



ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-

244

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~1954~~

~~1955~~

~~1956~~

~~1957~~

~~1958~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

RECORDED PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG. 1914

5. ENDING DATE

AUG. 1914

6. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

160

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

313

Copy only notations made on or after

4/1/34

Copied:

Edward J. Decker
Copyist

Certified correct:

J. H. Ryan
Checker

August P. Johnson
Foreman

Border Stations Aug. 1914
(continued)

Page	Name of Station	
1	Fort Covington	N. Y.
4	Hatteray	Mont.
6	Kaligan	N. S.
13	Hutton	Me.
15	Hannah	S. N.
16	Island Pond	Vt.
21	International Falls	Minn.
27	Lowelltown	Me.
29	Lewiston	N. Y.
41	Madawaska	Me.
43	Montreal	P. Q.
91	Malone	N. Y.
97	Morristown	"
99	Marcus	Wash.
106	Newport	Vt.
117	Styand	N. Y.
119	Niagara Falls	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

August 1914

Volume 313

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM
0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

22

PORT OF FORT COVINGTON, N. Y.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardo, Charles (Maria)	20	M	Labour	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Canada	Montreal	No. relatives	N. Y. Massena
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. 22-10
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 191*4*

Class C - Non-taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any place where confined by law, or by order of a court of law, or by order of a military or naval authority, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by laws of any other nation, territory, or foreign country to the right of naturalization, or to the right of citizenship, in that country.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>See List</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>813-atica, N.Y. May 12-14</i>	<i>John J. Lombardi Littleton, Col. Massena, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Bro. Bro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>M. Y. 1893</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug 8</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S. J. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.

Walter H. Walstead

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - Copied
by - H. J. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

PORT OF *PORT COVINGTON, N. Y.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mass. Cambridge</i>		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7											
8											
9											
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug, 1914

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14-413
CLASS D.
Walter F. Paistead
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied
by S. J. P.

Bardey

August - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED
CLASS B					
CLASS C	1	1			
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	1	1			
CLASS E	13	13			
TOTAL	15	15			

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-26

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

14-26

PORT OF FORT COVINGTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ream	Robert L.	23	M	Labourer		Canada	English	Montreal	Quebec	Massena	Canada
2	Peter	Michael	20	M	"		"	French	Canada	Valleyfield	"	"
3	Chambliss	Edward D.	23	M	"		"	"	"	Valleyfield	"	"
4	DePless	Charles	35	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Valleyfield	"	"
5	DePless	John	5	M	"		"	"	"	Valleyfield	"	"
6	DePless	Paul	10	M	"		"	"	"	Valleyfield	"	"
7	Simant	Robert	24	M	Labourer		"	English	Canada	Montreal	"	Raymondville, Eng
8	Chaille	George	25	M	Labourer		"	French	Canada	Montreal	"	Fort Covington, Can
9	* Richards	Salina	—	F	Home		"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	Carthage
10	Wimont	Ludger	20	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
11	Wimont	Richard	40	M	Labourer		"	Scottish	"	Montreal	"	"
12	Levesque	Robert	20	M	Labourer		"	French	"	Montreal	"	"
13	Levesque	Charles	10	M	"		"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

* Richards, Henry 18mo. 1896.
* Richards, Henry 15mo. 1896.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1				Yes No	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Canada	Montreal	Shirley	July 27, 1914	By July 27	27		
2													Canada	Montreal		28/14		28		
3													Canada	Montreal				28		
4													Canada	Montreal				30		
5													Canada	Montreal				30		
6													Canada	Montreal				30		
7													Canada	Montreal				3		
8													Canada	Montreal				3		
9													Canada	Montreal				6		
10													Canada	Montreal				10		
11													Canada	Montreal				13		
12													Canada	Montreal				14		
13													Canada	Montreal				17		

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 13 copied by 10/1/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

216

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Catani	Mike	✓ 31	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Home	N.Y. New York
2	Chiaro	Luigi	✓ 30						Home	
3	Vonazak	Janet	✓ 26			Russia	Russian	Halifax	Home	Yes. Panama
4	Wanarak	Amelia	✓ 25							
5	Wardak	James	✓ 4							
6	Horchuk		✓ 31	Labourer		Russia	Russian	Canada	Home	Mont. Beattie
7	Welding	John	✓ 33						Home	Ill. Fox Lake
8	Welding	John	✓ 7						Home	
9	Miller	William	✓ 23						Home	Ill. Springfield
10	Letenik		✓ 13						Home	Mont. Stonehill
11	Jack	Robert J.	✓ 11						Home	Libby
12	Engel	Samuel	✓ 31			Russia	Russian	Canada	Home	Ill. Chicago
13	Picciaro	F. C.	✓ 43			Italy	Italian	Canada	Home	N.Y. N.Y.
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18										
19										
20										
21										
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any other nation, passport, or other document, or to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1		100/10/1707		1907	do						5 6	L	L	blk	Italy	St. Louis	July 1907	1907	July 27			
2		100/10/1707		1907	do						5 4	L	L	blk	Italy	St. Louis	July 1907	1907	July 27			
3		100/10/1707		1907	do						5 6	L	L	blk	Russia	St. Louis	July 1907	1907	July 27			
4		100/10/1707		1907	do						5 3	L	L	blk	Italy	St. Louis	July 1907	1907	July 27			
5		100/10/1707		1907	do						5 2	L	L	blk	Canada	St. Louis	July 1907	1907	July 27			
6		100/10/1707		1907	do						5 7	L	L	blk	Austria	St. Louis	July 1907	1907	July 27			
7		100/10/1707		1907	do						5 7	L	L	blk	England	St. Louis	July 1907	1907	July 27			
8		100/10/1707		1907	do						5 4	L	L	blk	Germany	St. Louis	July 1907	1907	July 27			
9		100/10/1707		1907	do						5 4	L	L	blk	Germany	St. Louis	July 1907	1907	July 27			
10		100/10/1707		1907	do						5 8	L	L	blk	Russia	St. Louis	July 1907	1907	July 27			
11		100/10/1707		1907	do						5 9	L	L	blk	England	St. Louis	July 1907	1907	July 27			
12		100/10/1707		1907	do						5 7	L	L	blk	Russia	St. Louis	July 1907	1907	July 27			
13		100/10/1707		1907	do						5 4	L	L	blk	Italy	St. Louis	July 1907	1907	July 27			
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Great Northern Railway

Charles Lenuwood
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1.513 copied by S. J. G.

Passion
Intercepted
August 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARRIED	PENDING	DEPORTED	RECEIVED
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	12	12				
CLASS E	18	18				
TOTAL	30	30				

CLASS B									
ALIAN	EUROPEAN	ATLANTIC	AFRICAN	ASIAN	AMERICAN	ISLAND	MISCELL.	RECEIVED	RECEIVED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1591

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

W

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal, Quebec*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Lemond</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sales</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Uncle Wm. Leumann</i>	<i>Mont Libby</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>McCoy</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>Burns</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Friend John Peterson</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>C. J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>Grady</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>Hines</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E. 16 CLASS D. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SATISFACTION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether a ship's crew, a passenger, a relative or friend, or by the government, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1									5 10 d	l	Br	Canada	Edmonton		Aug 14				
2									5 7 1/2						Aug 14				
3									5 2	l	Red		Gran		17				
4									5 6 1/2	l	Br		Edinburgh		18				
5									5 5 1/2				Edinburgh		18				
6									5 5				Edinburgh		18				
7									5 7 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
8									5 6 1/2				Edinburgh		18				
9									5 10				Edinburgh		18				
10									5 7 1/2				Edinburgh		18				
11									5 7 1/2				Edinburgh		18				
12									5 1				Edinburgh		18				
13									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
14									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
15									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
16									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
17									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
18									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
19									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
20									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
21									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
22									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
23									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
24									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
25									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
26									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
27									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
28									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
29									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				
30									5 6 1/2	l	l		Edinburgh		18				

CLASS E.

Charles L. ...

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—**Yes** (can read and write), **No**—**No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—**No** (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 17 Copied by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

1

11-20-04

123

PER

Alma

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Verbeke, Olof</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>England London</i>	<i>rather Max Pasche Berlin Germany</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *August*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether agent paid for passage, or whether passage was paid for by the alien, or by some other person, or by the Government, or by some other source.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Date of last departure from U. S.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Canada Atlantic Point St. 2 10 14

CLASS B.

Patrick Enright
Immigrant Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1- copied
 by H. D. S.

copied by S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

320 YOM
320 YOM

320 YOM
320 YOM

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

2

11-2013

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether he is a Canadian.
1	Carlson	23	✓	Seaman	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	Father Peter Julius Larsen 10 St. Peter St. Copenhagen Denmark	Denmark	
2	Pedersen	33	✓	Marine	✓	Norway		Norway Smørum	Father Ole Clausen Smørum, Norway	Norway	
3	Olsen	33	✓	Seaman	✓	Norway		Norway Smørum	Father Ole Clausen Smørum, Norway	Norway	
4	Warish	27	✓	Seaman	✓	Austria	German	Austria Vienna	Father Johann Warish No 11, Vienna, Austria	Austria	
5	Hansen	38	✓	Seaman	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Trondheim	Wife Mathilde Hansen Trondheim, Norway	Norway	
6	Usteri	41	✓	Seaman	✓	Norway		Norway Trondheim	Father Ole Usteri Trondheim, Norway	Norway	
7	Fischer	23	✓	Seaman	✓	Germany	German	Germany Augsburg	Father Niels Pedersen Ryesgade No 103, Copenhagen	Germany	
8	Pedersen	25	✓	Engineer	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Copenhagen	Father Johann Magnusen Trondheim, Norway	Norway	
9	Magnussen	18	✓	Seaman	✓	Norway		Norway Trondheim	Father Otto Klisch Ober Schlesien, Germany	Germany	
10	St. John	25	✓	Seaman	✓	Germany	German	Germany Ober Schlesien	Father Johann Eriksson Pjærdskevangatan No 17, Gefle	Sweden	
11	Eriksson	27	✓	Seaman	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Gefle	Father Johan Eriksson Pjærdskevangatan No 17, Gefle	Sweden	
12	St. John	18	✓	Seaman	✓	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Father Mary Pringle Seville, B.W.I. Jamaica	N.Y. New York	
13	Lundborg	23	✓	Seaman	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Helsingborg	Father Fredrik Lundborg Helsingborg, Sweden	Sweden	
14	Lundset	19	✓	Seaman	✓	Norway		Norway Notodden	Father Johan Lundset Notodden, Norway	Norway	
15	St. John	16	✓	Seaman	✓	Norway		Norway Notodden	Father Johan Lundset Notodden, Norway	Norway	
16	St. John	16	✓	Seaman	✓	Norway		Norway Notodden	Father Johan Lundset Notodden, Norway	Norway	
17	St. John	16	✓	Seaman	✓	Norway		Norway Notodden	Father Johan Lundset Notodden, Norway	Norway	
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF MONTH OF August, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	No.	100	100					No	No	6 1	pink blue	Denmark Copenhagen	Sydney	July 14	100	July 25
2		100	100							5 9	fair fair	Norway Brämon				
3		100	100							5 7	pink	Torshavn				
4		100	100							5 7	pink	Austria Vienna				
5		100	100							5 10	fair blue	Norway Alesund				
6		100	100							5 5	br	Staravang				
7		100	100							5 10	fair	Germany Augsburg				
8		100	100							5 10	fair	Denmark Kopenhagen				
9		100	100							5 7	pink	Norway Trondheim				
10		100	100							5 10	dk br	Germany Glinde				
11		100	100							5 7	pink fair	Sweden Gifte				
12	Yes	100	100							5 4	blk blk	Jamaica Seville				
13		100	100							5 7	pink fair blue	Sweden Stockholm				
14		100	100							5 7	pink fair blue	Norway Sandness				
15		100	100							5 6	pink	Denmark Helsingør				
16		100	100							5 6	dk blk	Antigua Antigua				
17		100	100							5 6	pink	Germany Berlin				

German Christian Immig. Dir.

Canada Atlantic and Pacific S.S. Co.

CLASS B.

Patrik Enright
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. Gibson
Line 1 to 16 copied
by D. J. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

125

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

Debarred

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>one day in Nov 1912</i>	<i>by the ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>one day in Nov 1912</i>	<i>by the ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>one day in Nov 1912</i>	<i>by the ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>one day in Nov 1912</i>	<i>by the ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>one day in Nov 1912</i>	<i>by the ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>one day in Nov 1912</i>	<i>by the ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>one day in Nov 1912</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Patrick Emright
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by E. Sibson.
 line 1 copied
 by A. J. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *127*

PORT OF *Halifax, N. S.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Larsen	21	M	Steward		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mother Christine Larsen Medre Lang St. 9, Janssen, Norway, N.Y. Brooklyn	
2	Helgesen	25	M	Steward		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Father Peter Helgesen Box 21, Bergen, Norway	
3	Stevens	26	M	Steward		Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Vladimir Stepanov Odessa, Russia	
4	Brathwaite	24	M	Steward		Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Father John C. Brathwaite St. Philip, Barbados, W.I.	Mass. Boston
5	George	23	M	Steward		Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Father John C. Brathwaite St. Philip, Barbados, W.I.	
6	Stevens	24	M	Steward		Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Father John C. Brathwaite St. Philip, Barbados, W.I.	
7	Stevens	24	M	Steward		Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Father John C. Brathwaite St. Philip, Barbados, W.I.	
8	Stevens	24	M	Steward		Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Father John C. Brathwaite St. Philip, Barbados, W.I.	
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	✓	✓	✓	1900. 1914 New York 1914.	Norwegian Seamen Church, 111 St. Paul St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	pink fair blue	None	Norway Raed Sydney	✓	July 1914	Compuzes	July 25, 1914.			
2	✓	✓	✓	1900. 1914 Seattle Wash. ✓	3 Reed St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	med br br	✓	Bergen	✓	✓	✓	✓			
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	23 Haverell Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	dk br	✓	Russia Odessa	✓	✓	✓	✓			
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	8 Pine St. Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	dk br	✓	Barbados St. Philip	✓	✓	✓	✓			
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 Pine St. Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	dk br	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	13 Pine St. Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	dk br	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	17 Pine St. Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	dk br	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	17 Pine St. Boston Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	dk br	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 to 5
German & Kerlund Immig. Insp.

Canada, 1st. Port S.S. Co. Ltd.

Patrik Enright
Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS CC.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by S. Gibson
Line 58 used
1914 A. J. 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **5**

PORT OF *Halifax N.S.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>John</i>	<i>McGee</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John McGee, 100 St. John St., London, E.C. 4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>McGee</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John McGee, 100 St. John St., London, E.C. 4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>McGee</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John McGee, 100 St. John St., London, E.C. 4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>John</i>	<i>McGee</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John McGee, 100 St. John St., London, E.C. 4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>McGee</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John McGee, 100 St. John St., London, E.C. 4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>McGee</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John McGee, 100 St. John St., London, E.C. 4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>McGee</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John McGee, 100 St. John St., London, E.C. 4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>McGee</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John McGee, 100 St. John St., London, E.C. 4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>McGee</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John McGee, 100 St. John St., London, E.C. 4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>McGee</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>John McGee, 100 St. John St., London, E.C. 4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>London</i>
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JULY 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Special Agent in Charge, Immigration and Customs Service, U.S. Dept. of Treasury
Edward J. G. [Signature]

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 10 copied
 14 - 11
 copied by
 E. Gibson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *6*

PORT OF *Galifax, N.S.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

Debarred

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Saxmi</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>W. waterman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Friend John Denby Newark N.J.</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1914

Class E. manifest

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>L.P.C. Co.</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1876</i> <i>1914</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scrub</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>my</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Charlottetown</i>	<i>P.B.I.</i>	<i>July 20</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>July 25</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ledger C. L. L. L. L. L.

CLASS E.
~~CLASS C.~~
NON-TAXABLE.
Patrik Enright
Immigrant Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by - H. G.

August 1914

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REPAIRED	PENDING	NOT
	17	16	1		11
CLASS B					
C 198	1		1		
CLASS C					
	8	6	2		
CLASS D					
	10	10			
CLASS D					
	15	12	3		
CLASS E					
TOTAL	55	44	7		11

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	12
Total	

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-26

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF / , 191 //

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14 by E. Gibson,
 Line 1 to 14 copied
 by - H. J. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Boulton, Maine.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pullin</i>	<i>Austin</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Stationary</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St John.</i>	<i>NB wife Mary Hambrook, England</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Oakfield</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5													
6													
7													
8													
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29													
30													

BE FORWARDED TO THE OFFICE OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, WASHINGTON, D. C., WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION OF THE PASSPORT OR VISA, OR OF THE DATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1914, 191

Class "D"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any effort, solicitation, or recruitment, or to engage in any such activity, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	15	No	Friend Thomas Dugan Oakfield, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med Br Blue	England	Hambrook	Sept 11, 1911	Embassy of Aug Britain	10/14	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur E. Lewis, Immigrant Inspector. O. E. Mace, Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied
by - S. J. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	20	20				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

Two

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 11-1094

PORT OF Houlton, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Chaisson	Louis	29	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sydney	Brother John Sydney, N.S.	Can Me	Houlton	
2	"	Lucy	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law do	"	"	
3	"	Joseph	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
4	Henderson	George W.	39	m	Baptist Minister	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Menan	none	"	Lincoln	
5	Murray	Ranold	24	m	R.R. Trainman	"	"	"	"	"	McAdam Jet	Father Alex McAdam Jet, N.B. Can.	"	Houlton	
6	"	Helen	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law do	"	"	
7	"	Donald	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father do	"	"	
8	Dow	Stuart H.	31	m	House carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Gertrude	"	"	
9	Gallagher	Charles	17	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury	Canterbury,	"	Littleton	
10	McClellan	Rodney	20	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father William Woodstock,	"	Houlton	
11	McKenzie	Fred	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Mothers Mary & Mc Donald Sydney, N.S.	"	"	
12	Henderson	Ella	38	f	m	none	"	"	English	"	Grand Menan	"	"	"	
13	"	John	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Lincoln	
14	McIntyre	Benjamin	31	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Afr Blk	"	Woodstock	Mother Susan Wherry Elm Hill, N.B. Can.	"	Houlton	
15	Armstrong	Frank	38	m	R.R. Brakeman	"	"	"	English	"	Benton	Maria Woodstock,	"	Ameyna Mills	
16	"	Sadie	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law do	"	"	
17	Hall	Annie	51	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirtland	Father Alexandre Proulx French Lake,	"	Houlton	
18	"	"	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	"	Kenneth W.	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Armstrong	Walter	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benton	Gr Mother Maria Woodstock,	"	Ameyna Mills	
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **AUG** 1914, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, this must be stated, and the name of the person so paying.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self 90 No		Brother Jerome Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 med	Blk Gr			Canada	Cheticamp	June 25/14	C.P.R.	July 7/14		
2	Husb		With Husband							5 4 dk	Blue									
3	Father		Parents																	
4	Self 250 Yes - 09	1891 Mass Apr	Friend Murray Adams Lincoln, Me.							5 7 med	Br									
5	" 35 No		Randell Webber Elm St. Houlton, Me.							" " "	Gr					7/14		7/14		
6	Husb		With Husband							5 4 fair	Blue									
7	Father		Parents								Br									
8	Self 300 Yes - 14	1910 Mass Apr	Friend May Cousin Perley Dow R.F.D. No 3. Litchton, Me.							5 11 med	Blue					30/14		30/14		
9	" 5 No		Friend Alley Maguire Riverside St. Houlton, Me.							5 6 "	Gr					Aug		Aug		
10	" 7 J		Brother Daniel							6 7 "	Blue					4/14		4/14		
11	" 10 J		Friend Do							5 8 "	"									
12	Husb 15 Yes - 09	1891 Mass Apr	Husband George W. Lincoln, Me.							5 5 1/2 "	Br					11/14		11/14		
13	Father		With Mother								"									
14	Self 5 Yes - 09	1907 Various, 1909	Cousin Stanley Kendall St. Houlton, Me.							6 2 Negro	Blk Br					13/14		13/14		
15	" 15 No	1900 Me. Sept	No Address							5 8 dk	Br					18/14		18/14		
16	Husb		With Husband							5 7 1/2 Lt	Lt Blue									
17	" 10 No		Husband Joseph H. Hall Union Street, Houlton, Me.							5 7 med	Br					20/14	W.R.	20/14		
18	Father		With Mother							" " "	"									
19	"		"							" " "	Br									
20	"		Parents							" " "	Blue					18/14	C.P.R.	18/14		

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E

John B. Johnson
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

Arthur E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

— 21 —

1991

TABLE 1

Handy tool

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1914
OFFICE
J. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1894

301

PORT OF *Hannah N. Sak*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a class before admission.
1	<i>McGee, John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Ontario</i>	<i>Father, James McGee, 123 St. John St., Sawartha Ontario</i>	<i>London, Ontario</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5											
6											
7											
8											
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																				
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.							
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.							
1																																					
2																																					
3																																					
4																																					
5																																					
6																																					
7																																					
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

Or R- Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Hill M. Brashers
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

152

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether by Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Triggs	Nellie	28	F	Maid	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	Montreal	John Triggs, husband St. Louis St. Montreal	Me	Orchard	
2	Hoje	Hojam	30	F	Servant	"	"	Holland Dutch	"	Quebec	Francis Hoje, husband Quebec Canada	Mrs	Boston	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 & 2 copied
-by- [unclear]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

USES OPEN BEYOND TO 357 LAPOUCHEVILLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Island Port, Vermont

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	James	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Matthew Murphy, 123 Haguen St. Montreal Canada	Me.	Portland
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7													
8													
9													
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14													
15													
16													
17													
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29													
30													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1914

Class 2. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

[illegible]

CLASS C. 14-413
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - copied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

154

PORT OF Island Port, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sophie	Marie	41	F	S	Nun	yes	France	French	Canada	Quebec	Franciscien Convent	Mass	Boston
2	Jane	Mary	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
3	Thomas	Anna	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julien	Abraham	30	M	"	Saloon	yes	Island	"	"	Island	Elizabeth Convent, wife Clark's Beach Newfoundland	Me	Millin- rochet
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1914.

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, association, society, firm, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Convert	None	No	J. Francis Chan Convert No 130 Ontario Heights East Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Brn Blue	None	France Alsace	Quebec	1909	Mr. Chan	Aug. 19		
2	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Rouen	"	1909	"	" 19		
3	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	" St. Conan	"	1912	"	" 19		
4	"	"	35	Yes	1911 Boston Mass. John Bradley Mr. 200 East Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Newport Clark's and Beach	"	1912	Mr. Bradley	" 22		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Mentor S. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File 1 to 4 Copied
by - S. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1084

155

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Duquette	Rosila	30	F	None			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	1979 Chas. St. St. Louis, Mo.	Me.	Saverton	Bo
2	Barbeau	George	28	M	Sabour			"	"	"	Windsor Mills	George Barbeau, Father	M. H.	Shelby	Ca
3	Peliquin	Leone	20	F	Student			"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Napoleon Peliquin, Father	Me.	Saverton	
4	Black	Anna	31	F	M			"	English	"	Nels Castle	Grace United Step. Sister	M. H.	Berlin	
5	Black	Violet	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	Same Grandmother	"	"	
6	Black	George Edward	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Black	Arthur	16	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Bournet	J. L. U.	54	M	Priest	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	None.	"	Rochester	
9	Mc Donald	Allen	31	M	Chauffeur			"	Scottish	"	New Brunswick	James McDonald, Father	Me.	Portland	
10	Joucault	Leo	30	M	Sabour			"	French	"	Shelbourn	Shelbourn Ave.	M. H.	Berlin	
11	Se Grange	Alfred	46	M	"			"	"	"	Richmond	Joseph Se Grange, Father	Me.	Shelby	
12	Se Grange	Marie	42	F	"			"	"	"	"	Same Brother-in-law.	"	"	
13	Se Grange	Alice	15	F	"			"	"	"	"	Same Brother-in-law.	"	"	
14	Willet	Frank J.	35	M	M			"	English	"	Fachine	William Willet, Father	"	Portland	
15	Willet	Agnes	30	F	"			"	"	"	"	Same Sister-in-law.	"	"	
16	Willet	James	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	Same Brother-in-law.	"	"	
17	Charlier	John	18	M	Sabour			"	French	"	East Troy	William Charlier, Father	M. H.	Berlin	
18	Marchand	Louis	31	M	M			"	"	"	Shelbourn	Joseph Marchand, Father	M. H.	Saverton	
19	Marchand	Tennie	28	F	"			"	"	"	"	Same Brother-in-law.	"	"	
20	Mc Pherson	Bruce	30	M	Sabour			"	Scottish	"	Alexandria	Angus McPherson, Father	M. H.	Berlin	
21	Compton	Joseph	19	M	Sabour			"	French	"	Shelbourn	Eleonore Compton, Sister	U. S.	Lake	
22	Rudd	Herbert	40	M	M			"	English	"	Richmond	David Rudd, Brother-in-law	M. H.	Union	
23	Rudd	Gertrude	43	F	"			"	"	"	"	Same, Bro	"	"	
24	Rudd	Marion	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
25	Rudd	Edith	9	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Rudd	Maria	68	F	"			"	"	"	"	Same Brother-in-law	"	"	
27	Roderich	Rosalie	66	F	"			"	French	"	St Anne de Mary	Annie Bernard, Sister	Me.	Saverton	
28	Bureau	Joseph	42	M	M			"	"	"	Compton	St Anne de Mary Bureau, Brother	"	Waterville	
29	Bureau	Belzamine	42	F	"			"	"	"	"	Same Brother-in-law	"	"	
30	Bureau	Maria	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1917.

CLASS E

11-169

CLASS E.

Merton S. Blair, Allen M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter *Island Port V.* *August 1914*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ON-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
CLASS C	1	1				
	4	4				
	41	41				
	51	51				

CLASS B									
ALLAN	C. P. R. A.	C. P. R. B.	C. P. R. C.	C. P. R. D.	C. P. R. E.	C. P. R. F.	C. P. R. G.	C. P. R. H.	MISC.
1									1
1									1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

313
 83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

PORT OF Island Port Jervis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bureau ✓	Joseph	12	M	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	Messelin Bureauville	Waterville
2	Bureau ✓	Thomas	3	M	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	Messelin Bureauville	Waterville
3	Semour ✓	George	70	M	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	Peter Semour Bro. Esquis	Waterville
4	Semour ✓	Alice	36	F	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	same as in law	Waterville
5	Semour ✓	Joseph	14	M	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	same as in law	Waterville
6	Chouyhard ✓	Charles	76	M	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	same as in law	Waterville
7	Angers ✓	Arthur	21	M	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	same as in law	Waterville
8	Savelly ✓	Peter	60	M	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	same as in law	Waterville
9	Paquette ✓	Maria	20	F	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	same as in law	Waterville
10	Tote ✓	Amme	23	F	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	same as in law	Waterville
11	Julien ✓	Amie	24	F	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	same as in law	Waterville
12	Amarea ✓	Mary	49	F	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	same as in law	Waterville
13	Fortier ✓	Alfred	25	M	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	same as in law	Waterville
14	Semour ✓	Oscar	16	M	Yes	French	Canada	Compton	same as in law	Waterville
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1914.

CLASS E

OVER.)

10-26
 CLASS E.
 Immigrant Inspector
 Allen McCullough
 M. S. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 & 14 Copied
by H. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2065

254

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		Whether has been in Canada	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.												
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.											
1	Olsan	Olaf Manfred	16/10	M	Labr	Y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ytterhogdal	Father: Olaf Olsan	Same, Sweden	Winn	Eickburg											
2	NOT USED																								
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

WHEN ANY CLAIMS FOR CREDIT ARE MADE BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE REPORTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF August, 1914

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1					Uncle: Peter Moglund Erickson, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Red	None	Sweden	Ytterboald	Que	Bridge	7/26/14	Regent	July 29	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Sparks
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - Covered
by Ital. A. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

255

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jorian		31	M	Lib.			Italy	Ital (in)	Can	St. Francis	Wife in Pettistung, Cordenova, Italy	Minn	St. Albert	
2	Bortechia		38	"	"			"	"	"	St. Francis	Angela Cappella	"	"	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, or association, or by a government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Give full name of wife or wives, names, places of birth, and dates of marriage, or reported to marry.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any trust, or by any other means, to the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>31. K. Home</i>	<i>1/2 paid</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cordenone</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>4/24/14</i>	<i>1914</i>
2		<i>20. " "</i>	<i>1/2 paid</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Large scar right cheek</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cappeta</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>4/24/14</i>	<i>1914</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D. W. & F. Ry. Duquoy, Yonkers, & Pacific Ry.
Bridge International Bridge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Charles M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 and 2 reversed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

250

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Larson	John	34	m	Carpenter	Y. Y.	Denmark	Scand.	Can. Portage	Out Math. Mrs. Bergigan Nelson	Denmark	Minnesota	Goodhue
Debarred 2	Maryczuk	Maik	26	"	Labr	"	Russian	USA	Portage	Undy; Shetro Maryczuk	Russia	"	Portage
Debarred 3	Chies	Dan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	John August	"	"	"
Debarred 4	Andicola	Frank	17 (7)	"	"	No. No.	Italy	Ital (S)	Can. St. Francis	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	Italy	Minnesota	Unknown
5	Aungan	Andrew	23	"	"	Y. Y.	Norway	Scand	"	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	Norway	"	Unknown
6	Nikelsen	Richard	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	"	"	"
Debarred 7	Parker	Sydney	19	"	Stitcher	"	England	English	Can. Winnipeg	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	England	Minnesota	Unknown
Debarred 8	Dink	Charles	23	"	Labr	No. No.	Russia	Russian	Can. St. Francis	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	Russia	"	Unknown
Debarred 9	Peterson	Cloned	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	"	"	"
10	Sennick	Wasyk	19	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	"	"	"
11	Wukman	Eli	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	"	"	"
Debarred 12	Lacramiczy	Piti	40	"	"	No. No.	"	"	"	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	"	"	"
13	Lacramiczy	August	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	"	"	"
Debarred 14	Girjak	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	"	"	"
Debarred 15	Wolman	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	"	"	"
16	Bochinski	Katy	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	"	"	"
17	Ozakula	Nikola	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	"	"	"
Debarred 18	Lesiak	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	"	"	"
19	Zygawich	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Sisti; Mrs. Rose Andricola	"	"	"
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASSIC.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

Class C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, society, man- sionality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	\$50	1904	Var	Dr. Christ. Hink	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Med	Mr. Olsen	None	Denmark	Norw	8-1	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	\$1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$1.60	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	\$1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	\$6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Criminal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	\$1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	\$1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	\$6.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	L.P.C.	\$1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	\$1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	L.P.C.	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	\$6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

James T. Watson
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.
William J. Edwards
Emmet A. Anderson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 4 copied by S. in J.
Line 4 to 19 copied by W.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 257

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzaska	Jano	58	M	Labr	No	No	Aust.	Polish	Can	Ont.	Mr. J. J. Pizzaska, Aust. Minn. Settlement		
2	Tosonali	Di Giacomo	56	M		Y	Y	Italy	Ital. (S)	"	Ph. Arthur	Mr. J. J. Pizzaska, Aust. Minn. Settlement		
3	Grizak	"	32	"	"	No	No	Aust.	Dalmatian	"	Mr. J. J. Pizzaska, Aust. Minn. Settlement			
4	Pilipovic	Jane	17	F		Y	Y	Croat		"	Winnipeg	Mr. J. J. Pizzaska, Aust. Minn. Settlement		
5	Pach	Jana	25	F		No	No	Serbian		"	Winnipeg	Mr. J. J. Pizzaska, Aust. Minn. Settlement		
6	Sirovich	Milovan	20	M		"	"	"		"	"	Mr. J. J. Pizzaska, Aust. Minn. Settlement		
7	Tarkich	Jova	20	M		"	"	"		"	"	Mr. J. J. Pizzaska, Aust. Minn. Settlement		
8	Yekic	"	55	"		"	"	Aust.		"	"	Mr. J. J. Pizzaska, Aust. Minn. Settlement		
9	Pailic	Thajk	21	M		Y	Y	"		"	"	Mr. J. J. Pizzaska, Aust. Minn. Settlement		
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

Class CC

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.						Country.	City or Town.				
1	L.P.C.	2. 1/2	5/10	Yes	1910	Pa	7/1910	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Pro	2' scar R temple	Aust. Perched	Que	5/1913	?	July 28
2	"	30	No	No				No	No	Good	No	58	"	"	Italy	Trondarota	NY	5/1913	?	Aug 5
3	"	8/10	trans	Yes	8/1910	Pa	7/1910	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	"	"	Aust. R. little fing	Polonia	NY	8/1913	?	Colon 18
4	"	7/10	4/10	Pa	4/10	Pa	7/1910	No	No	Good	No	59	Sk	AB	Small	Rajnavoi	"	8/1913	?	Keiser
5	"	4/10	1912	trans	7/1910	Pa	7/1910	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Pro	Small	Servia	Belgrade	5/1912	?	21
6	"	4/10	1912	trans	7/1910	Pa	7/1910	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	5/1912	?	"
7	"	4/10	1912	trans	7/1910	Pa	7/1910	No	No	Good	No	511	"	"	"	"	"	5/1912	?	"
8	L.P.C.	30	1912	trans	7/1910	Pa	7/1910	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"	"	"	"	5/1912	?	"
9	"	2/10	1912	trans	7/1910	Pa	7/1910	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	"	"	5/1912	?	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D. W. & P. Ry. Duane, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge International Bridge

Clyde McShane
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 9 copied by RC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
No 1	Hendrickson	Edith	27	Y	Domestic	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Can.	St. Paul, Minn.	Mr. & Mrs. Maria Karna, Canada, Sweden	Minneapolis
2	McIngh	George	19	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gantavitch	Mike	35	"	"	"	No No Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"
4	Lapopol	William	21	"	"	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	"	"	"
Debarred	Schey	Swan	70	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	"
6	Polarson	John Arvid	35	"	"	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	"
Debarred	Gialkowski	Salike	30	M	"	"	"	Austro-Polish	"	"	"	"
8	Dashut	Julius	35	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"
9	Madyszak	Walter	15	"	"	"	"	Austro-Polish	"	"	"	"
10	Selin	W. M.	25	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	"
Debarred	Shunjski	Shun	51	M	"	"	"	Austro-Polish	"	"	"	"
12	Fischer	George	16	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"
13	Marill	Miro	33	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"
14	Prozi	Math	21	"	"	"	"	Austro-Polish	"	"	"	"
15	Jurkovic	"	78	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"
Debarred	Vivoda	Tom	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Orskovic	Frank	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Constantina	Salvatore	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lall'Antonia	Tommaso	37	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"
20	De Saverio	Abraham	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Muermuk	Ostaf	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Benoniuk	Andrew	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Koski	Walt	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Polatny	Martin	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Doninali	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ricupero	Carmelo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wiegner	Widrol	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Deskatse	Kiselo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Iszczuk	Pawlo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>10/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Med Blk. Blu</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden. Kina</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>10/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>July 28</i>		
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>9/12/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Bro. Grn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria. Kinitze</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>7/12/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>July 30</i>		
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Bro. Grn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia. Hajiski</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>7/12/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk. Bro. left wrist</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria. Patanage</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>7/12/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Blk. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia. Kashirsk</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6 5</i>	<i>Gr. Blk. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden. Jitta</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria. grad</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Gr. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia. Ples</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Bro. left mid. fing.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria. Proder</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden. Seand.</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3 1/2</i>	<i>Med. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria. Podgura</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Blk. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia. Kashirsk</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Med. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy. Pordenone</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Blk. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria. Crikvenica</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Med. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belog</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Bro. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Lupatara</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Bro. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Blk. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy. Locata</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Gr. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Valmaria</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Bro. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Felgona</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Bro. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia. Kashirsk</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Blk. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Novel</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>Med. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Finland. Kittingen</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Bro. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia. Korky</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Med. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Spain. Alberguria</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Med. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia. Jashkov</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Respectfully husband, Mrs. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Bro. Bro. Bro.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria. Leszniov</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>5/11/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 1</i>		

CLASS D
William J. Snowden
Emigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 29 copied by P.C.

International Falls, Minn
August 1914

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1914
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **6**

11-1594

259

PORT OF **International Falls, Minn.,**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which citizen before citizen	
1	Donati Charles	40	M	Contractor	yes yes	Canada	Italian (S)	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	Niece Mrs. Josephina Gallella 235 Wilson St. St. Arthur, Ont.	Min. Int'l Falls	
2	Dehaute John Edward	29	M	Marine Engt.	"	"	French	"	St. Francis	Same	"	
3	Scrivano Gasparo	31	M	Laborer	"	"	Ital (ns)	"	St. Arthur, Ont.	Uncle	"	
4	Paananen Mrs. Anna	28	F	None	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Bro: John Paananen, No 31 Matthew St. St. Arthur, Ont.	St. Louis	
5	" Karl Wilhelm	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	
6	" Jelli	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	
7	Findlay James	44	M	M. Fireman	Y. Y.	"	Scotch	"	St. Francis	Wife, Reming Dryden, Ont.	Int'l Falls	
8	Hoxton Herbert	44	M	S. Laborer	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Reming Dryden, Ont.	"	
9	Kelly James Alex	47	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	Bonifacio	
10	Giffiths Edna	22	F	Domestic	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth Skelton, Ont.	Int'l Falls	
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
 Bridge: International Bridge
 Ferry " Ferry

CLASS E

Ernest A. O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 10 copied by P.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

11

PORT OF *Sowden Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a class or category
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Bourveau	Batiste	49	M	Labourer	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Clair	Brother Octave Bourveau	St. Clair	Maine	Jackman	Bo
2	Dellobloccas	Albert	39	M	Book			"	"	"	Megantie	Brother Phillip Dellobloccas	St. George	"	"	
3	Hortin	Napoleon	45	M	Labourer			"	"	"	St. George	Brother Dorval Hortin	St. George	"	"	
4	Hortin	Angalie	40	f	None			"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
5	Hortin	Odelle	20	"	S			"	"	"	"	Uncle	Same	"	"	
6	Hortin	Alfred	18	M	S Labourer			"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
7	Hortin	Audilo	15	M	None			"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
8	Hortin	Rosy	13	f				"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
9	Hortin	Laura	8	f				"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
10	Hortin	Edward	7	M				"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
11	Hortin	Flounee	6	f				"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
12	Hortin	Leo	3	M				"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
13	Hortin	Blanche	10	f				"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
14	Miller	Anthony	71	M	Labourer	y	y	"	English	"	"	Son Henry Miller	St. George	"	"	
15	Miller	Mary	59	f	M	None		"	French	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
16	Miller	Lefrue	20	f	S			"	English	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
17	Miller	Mon	16	M	S			"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
18	Douquette	Joseph	42	M	Labourer			"	French	"	Megantie	Sister Anna Douquette	"	"	Franklin	
19	Belledeau	Joseph	24	M	S			"	"	"	St. Eustache	Brother Adolphe Belledeau	"	"	Jackman	
20	Samuel	Henry	42	M	M			"	"	"	Megantie	Brother Samuel	"	"	"	
21	Banerican	Thence	21	M	S	Book		"	"	"	St. Ephraim	Brother Frederick Banerican	"	"	"	
22	Benoit	Lidia	20	f	M	None		"	"	"	Megantie	Brother Philippe Benoit	"	"	Waterville	
23	Lemay	Edward	36	M	M	Milkmaid	No	"	"	"	St. Louis	Brother Joseph Lemay	"	"	"	
24	Lemay	Virginia	46	f	M	None		"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
25	Rodrigue	Anna	35	f	Wd. Wearer	y	y	"	"	"	"	Brother Baroy	"	"	"	
26	Benoit	Joseph	37	M	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Megantie	Brother Napoleon Benoit	"	"	"	
27	Rodrigue	Leo	18	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	St. Cecile	Brother Simon Rodrigue	"	"	Jackman	
28	Rodrigue	Antoine	15	M	"			"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	
29	Therion	Adelane	22	M	S			"	"	"	Megantie	Brother Adolphe Therion	"	"	"	
30	Beilange	Fred	22	M	S			"	"	"	Montreal	None	None	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to perform any service, or to labor for any person, firm, or corporation, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	y	Self	25 ⁰⁰	No	Friend Mrs Colture Jackman Maine	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 8	Med	Blk	150 ⁴	Canada P.Q.	St. Clair	Lowell	7/25/14	C.P. By	7/25/14
2	"	"	Yes	1910 1911	March 1911 Nephew Joseph Dellobloos Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	180 ⁴	"	St. George	"	7/24/14	"	7/24/14
3	#	"	23 ⁰⁰	1910	Brother-in-Law Albert Lounie Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Grey	160 ⁴	"	"	"	7/25/14	Hubert & Co. Humboldt	7/27/14
4	#	Husband	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	150 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	#	Father	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	150 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	150 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-	Self	Yes	✓	Son-in-Law Sylvanus Holden Jackman Maine	NO	NO	NO	Good	"	X 5 5	"	Grey	140 ⁴	"	St. Francis	"	"	"	"
15	-	Husband	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	140 ⁴	"	St. George	"	"	"	"
16	-	Father	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Grey	140 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	140 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	y	Self	18 ⁰⁰	1906	Friend Almar Lapfblatt Franklin Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	140 ⁴	"	Megantia	Lowell	7/29/14	C.P. By	7/29/14
19	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	1911	March 1911 None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	150 ⁴	"	St. Bruns	"	7/30/14	"	7/30/14
20	"	"	Yes	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	150 ⁴	"	Warwick	"	7/31/14	"	7/31/14
21	"	"	"	"	Friend Joseph Poulin Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	140 ⁴	"	St. Ephrem	"	8/1/14	"	8/4/14
22	"	"	"	"	Husband Adolphe Benoit St. Water St. Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	140 ⁴	"	Megantia	"	8/5/14	"	8/5/14
23	"	"	Yes	1906 1914	May 1914 Brother-in-Law Almar Lapfblatt Water St. Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Grey	150 ⁴	"	St. Bruns	"	8/5/14	"
24	"	Husband	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	140 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	-	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	150 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	18 ⁰⁰	1898 1902	Brother Adolphe Benoit St. Water St. Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	150 ⁴	"	St. Bruns	"	8/5/14	"	8/5/14
27	"	"	18 ⁰⁰	1911	Friend Frank Hagan Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	150 ⁴	"	St. Bruns	"	8/5/14	"	8/5/14
28	"	"	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	140 ⁴	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	150 ⁴	"	Megantia	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	150 ⁴	"	St. Bruns	"	8/5/14	"	8/5/14
31	"	"	-	"	Friend Dave Hagan Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	150 ⁴	"	St. Bruns	"	8/5/14	"	8/5/14

CLASS E. *James C. Ford*
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

August 1914

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
	160	51				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	50	50				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *Three*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-20

12

PORT OF *Lovelltown Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Blouin	Henri	24	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Canada French	Canada	Leris Dec	Brother Joseph Blouin		Maine	Jackman	Born	
2	Santeman	Antoine	40	M	S			"	"	Acton Dec	Brother Francois Santeman		"	"	"	
3	Rooney	John	30	M	Shamemaker	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Men	None		"	Henderson	Born	
4	Rooney	Sarah	32	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	Born	
5	Rooney	John Jr.	16	M	S			"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	Born	
6	Bellin	Ernest	21	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	St Victor	Cyril Bellin		"	Jackman	"	
7	Tardy	Ernest	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	St Victor	"	Shinner	"	
8	Poulin	Ernest	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	St Victor	"	"	"	
9	Blouin	Onesime	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Brother Adella Blouin		"	Jackman	"	
10	Blouin	Laron	20	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Thetford Mines	Brother Adella Blouin	"	"	"	
11	Papineau	Adolphe	34	M	S	Stationary	Y	Y	"	Wenden Mills	Brother in Law Cyril Malin		"	Greenville	"	
12	Sharp	William	33	M	S	Barkeeper	Y	Y	"	McKenzie's Hat	Brother in Law Cyril Malin		"	Baugh	Born	
13	Ketulor	Emard	54	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	St Martin Dec	Brother in Law Cyril Malin		"	Waterville	Born	
14	Sauthier	Damase	38	M	M	Log Sawyer	Y	Y	"	Barret Dec	Brother Abraham Gauthier		"	Greenville	"	
15	Tallon	Joseph	41	M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	"	St George	None		"	Long Pond	"	
16	Liquine	Lion	38	M	S	"	"	"	"	St Genicion	Brother in Law Cyril Malin		"	Jackman	"	
17	Arguin	Arthur	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Brother in Law Cyril Malin		"	Shinner	"	
18	Gosselin	Jake	23	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Brother in Law Cyril Malin		"	"	"	
19	Lafiere	George	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Cyril Malin		"	"	"	
20	Desrochers	Blie	20	M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	Brother in Law Cyril Malin		"	"	"	
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																
28																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Children of John Rooney {
 1. Malae Rooney Male Single Nat. B. 13 yrs
 2. Mary Rooney Female " " 12 "
 3. Alice Rooney " " " 9 "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease or defect of mind or body, or whether suffering from any other physical or mental defect, which may render him or her incapable of earning his or her living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes Self	\$30.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Brother Phillip Blouin Jackman Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Med Blk Blk	145 H	Canada	Lewis Ave	8/10/14	GP Ry	8/10/14		
2	"	\$40.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Brother John Blouin Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br Br	140 H	"	St Charles	8/11/14	"	8/11/14		
3	"	\$100.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Brother James Rooney Henderson Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	140 H	"	St Charles	"	"	"		
4	"	Husband	10	1882 1910	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	140 H	U. S.	Jackman	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"		
6	yes Self	\$100.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Brother Napoleon Bellin Jackman Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	"	160 H	"	St Charles	8/12/14	"	8/12/14		
7	"	\$100.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Friend Paul Pato	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk Blk	145 H	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	\$100.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Friend Peter Pato	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	150 H	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	\$170.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Friend John Rancourt Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br Br	150 H	"	Thetford Mines	8/18/14	"	8/18/14		
10	"	\$20.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Cousin Louis Perrot Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	150 H	"	Black Lake	"	"	"		
11	"	\$30.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Friend John Bellin Quebec Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	153 H	"	Weldon Mills	8/19/14	"	8/19/14		
12	"	\$50.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Brother Ernest Bellin Quebec Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	150 H	England	Gotham	"	"	"		
13	"	\$50.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Sister Mary Kibulor Waverill Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br Br	150 H	Canada	St George	"	"	"		
14	"	\$15.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br Br	160 H	"	St Anne	8/20/14	"	8/20/14		
15	"	\$15.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Wife Corine Talon	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	155 H	"	Quebec	8/21/14	"	8/21/14		
16	"	\$20.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Friend Thomas Bonneau Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	130 H	"	Prochols	8/22/14	"	8/22/14		
17	"	\$5.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	150 H	"	Lake Magasin	8/24/14	"	8/24/14		
18	"	\$20.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	170 H	"	St Germaine	"	"	"		
19	"	\$50.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	150 H	"	St Samuel	"	"	"		
20	"	\$15.00	10	1884 Me 1910 Henderson	Brother Rene Deschamps Skinner Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	153 H	"	Magasin	"	"	"		

CLASS E.

James B Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or single (Wid (widowed) or Divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession in which the alien is engaged, for example, Civil engineer, stationery, painter, farmer, etc., and not simply common, pedlar, pedlar, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *businessman* and *businesswoman*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Businessman—one who operates a business for himself or others.

Businesswoman—one who maintains a business for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 should be filled and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant has citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Name of people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish (citizen or subject) by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this case, then the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

RACES

The term "Caucas" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACKS)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (GENERAL)

The people who are native to the lands of the Italian Empire in northern Italy (i.e., four provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak various dialects of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the border of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, who should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are counting toward a visa abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or country whence came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If holder, having or under contract, of a visa). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (held) or No (not held).

Column 12 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, community, company, etc.).

Column 13 (If holder or passenger of visa, and if not, how visa paid). The entry in column 13 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (If holder or passenger of visa, and if not, how visa paid).

The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, port, period of year, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as (1904, 07, Philadelphia, Dec. 11, 1907).

Column 15 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, when, where, or how). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns should be complete as indicated by the several headings.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

14-723

862

PER

Alan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
1	Walter North	38	M	Miner		England	English	Leeds, W. Yorks.	Mr. Stephen, 809 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Canada	
2	Constance Thomas	30	F	Housewife		England	English	Leeds, W. Yorks.	Mr. Stephen, 809 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Canada	
3	Joseph	18	M	Miner		Scotland	Scottish	Leeds, W. Yorks.	Mr. Stephen, 809 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Scotland	
4	William H. Cecil	31	M	Miner		England	English	Leeds, W. Yorks.	Mr. Stephen, 809 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	England	
5	Andrew	20	M	Miner		Scotland	Scottish	Leeds, W. Yorks.	Mr. Stephen, 809 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Scotland	
6	William M.	45	M	Miner		Scotland	Scottish	Leeds, W. Yorks.	Mr. Stephen, 809 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Canada	
7	William J.	41	M	Miner		Scotland	Scottish	Leeds, W. Yorks.	Mr. Stephen, 809 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Canada	
8	William J.	41	M	Miner		Scotland	Scottish	Leeds, W. Yorks.	Mr. Stephen, 809 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Canada	
9	Emily	24	F	Housewife		England	English	Leeds, W. Yorks.	Mr. Stephen, 809 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	England	
10	Lora	10	F	Child		Scotland	Scottish	Leeds, W. Yorks.	Mr. Stephen, 809 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Scotland	
11	John L.	18	M	Miner		Scotland	Scottish	Leeds, W. Yorks.	Mr. Stephen, 809 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Scotland	
12	Jeannette M.	10	F	Child		Scotland	Scottish	Leeds, W. Yorks.	Mr. Stephen, 809 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Scotland	
13	George	39	M	Miner		New Zealand	English	Toronto		New York	
14	Ada	38	F	Housewife							
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John E. Moran Ins.
James H. Pierce

PERSONS WHO ARRIVE AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Liverpool*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

"Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																						
				Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.																										
1		<i>Yes</i>	<i>29/10</i>			<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>July 16/14</i>	<i>Corona 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>July 28</i>																					
2		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 26/14</i>	<i>Corona 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>" 28</i>																					
3		<i>"</i>	<i>30/1</i>			<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 6/14</i>	<i>Scandinavian 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>" 30</i>																					
4		<i>Yes</i>	<i>30/1</i>			<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>July 26/14</i>	<i>Corona 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>Aug 4</i>																					
5		<i>No</i>	<i>30/1</i>			<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 7/14</i>	<i>Corona 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>" 9</i>																					
6		<i>Yes</i>	<i>100/1</i>			<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Aug 10/14</i>	<i>Corona 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>" 11</i>																					
7		<i>"</i>	<i>300/1</i>			<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 10/14</i>	<i>Corona 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>" 11</i>																					
8		<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>30/1</i>			<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>May 29/14</i>	<i>Corona 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>" 14</i>																					
9		<i>"</i>	<i>100/1</i>			<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>June 6/14</i>	<i>Corona 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>" 14</i>																					
10		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 6/14</i>	<i>Corona 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>" 14</i>																					
11		<i>"</i>	<i>300/1</i>			<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 10/14</i>	<i>Corona 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>" 15</i>																					
12		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 10/14</i>	<i>Corona 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>" 15</i>																					
13		<i>No</i>	<i>250/1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4/14</i>	<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>July 15/14</i>	<i>Corona 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>" 20</i>																					
14		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>See Section 19, 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bedford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 15/14</i>	<i>Corona 2nd Cabin</i>	<i>" 20</i>																					

Ed. Baynes - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
Ed. Chipman - " " " "
Ed. Corra - " " " "

William P. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 14 copied 12/1/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2* PER *Canada* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be- Canada
1	<i>Sanchez, Antonio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Leather worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Sister, Benito, Langenshain, Germany</i>	<i>Pa. Erie</i>	
2	<i>Woronsky, Abraham</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Mary, Toronto</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10											
11											
12	<i>Sadler, Alfred</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Australia Sydney</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
13	<i>Sadler, Sabina M. Reg.</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Australia Sydney</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20	<i>Miller, John A.</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Bank Manager</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Wellington</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>England</i>	
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John E. Moran Ins.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Louisiana, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

"Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
													Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
													Country.	City or Town.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SS. Cayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
SS. Elkhart " " "
SS. Corvus " " "

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

14-782

301

PER *Canadian Pacific Ry* (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada
1	Waller, John W.	24	M	Minister	Yes	England	English	Left 11th St. 1914 England, Liverpool	No relatives.	England	✓
2	Waller, Harold	14	M	Minister	Yes	England	English	Left 11th St. 1914 England, Liverpool	"	England	✓
3	Senior, Marion	26	F	None	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left 11th St. 1914 Scotland, Glasgow	"	Scotland	✓
4	Senior, Wm. Fred	8	M	"	"	"	"	Left 11th St. 1914 Scotland, Glasgow	"	Scotland	✓
5	Senior, Graham	13	M	Labour	"	Turkey	Turkish	Canada, Toronto	wife: Fatma, Turkey. Dranicevo, Turkey.	Ny Niagara Falls	
6	Senior, Fred	24	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife: Fatma, Turkey. Dranicevo, Turkey. Mother: Mary Ann, 14 Corbett Lane, Nottingham, England.	"	
7	Smith, John	25	M	Labour	Yes	England	English	"	"	"	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14											
15	Hanning, Ellen	26	F	Wid. House	Yes	England	English	Canada, Toronto	Daughter: Emily, 6 Grand man Ave, Toronto, Canada. Last for: Henry, 70 Sheffield Rd. Sheffield, England.	England Ny Buffalo	✓
16	Cawthorne, James	24	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " "	"	
17	Cawthorne, Lucy	23	F	Wid. House	"	"	"	"	Grand father: " "	"	
18	Cawthorne, Alice	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	England	
19	Roberts, Thomas A.	38	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											

Canard Line

Miscellaneous Lines

Debarred

CLASS B.

James H. Dine

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lancaster, N.Y., MONTH OF August, 1914 "Class B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes self							5	Med Br	Blk	None	England	Chorlton	Quebec	1914				
2	"							5	9 Med Br	Br	"	"	Salisbury	"	"				
3	"							5	5 Med Br	Br	"	"	Scotland	Ayr	"				
4	"							5	1 Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"							5	1 Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"							5	1 Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"							5	5 Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"							5	4 Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"																		
10	"																		
11	"																		
12	"																		
13	"																		
14	<u>Lancaster, N.Y.</u>																		
15	yes self							5	4 Med Br	Br	None	England	Walsall	Montreal	Aug 5				
16	"							5	4 Med Br	Br	"	"	Sheffield	Quebec	"				
17	"							5	1 Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"							5	1 Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"							5	1 Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"							5	1 Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"							5	1 Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"							5	1 Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"							5	1 Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"							5	1 Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"							5	1 Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
26	<u>Lancaster, N.Y.</u>																		
27	<u>L.P.C.</u>																		
28	yes self							5	5 Br	Br	None	England	Walsall	Montreal	Aug 7				
29	"							5	5 Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"							5	5 Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"				

S.S. Guyana - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. Clapham - "
S.S. Corona - "

William R. Baldwin
CLASS B.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

16-702

305

PER *Mariani*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.	
1551	Crush Mary	35	M	None		Austria	German	Canada Toronto	No relatives	Net Seagate		
1552	Crush Stephen E.	5	M					"	"	"		
1553	Crush Edmund	6	M					"	"	"		
1554	Crush Andrew	16	M					"	"	"		
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8												
9												
10												
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	Downing Arthur H.	63	M	M. Bookbinder		England	English	England London	No relatives	England		
15	Downing Florence	47	F	M. House		"	"	England London	"	England		
16	Downing Elizabeth	8	F	"		"	"	England London	"	England		
17	Booker Hector B.	28	M	M. Tailor		"	"	England London	"	England		
Debarred	Staroffsky Christo	30	M	M. Laborer		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada Toronto	Wife Maria, Lobanica, Hurley, George Rowley, 107 Oak St. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Ill Madison		
19	Hodgson Gertrude A.	20	F	M. Domestic		England	English	England London	"	ny Charlotte		
20	McClellan Mabel	32	F	M. House		"	"	England Wigan	No relatives	England		
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24												
25												
26												
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
32												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John P. Moran, Ins.
James H. Pierce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 999 Colored 145 832

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

300

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									State.	City or Town.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

Debarred

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN GREAT PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHORPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

"Class C" Insured

OVER

S.S. Cayuga Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. Col. Fraser " " "
S.S. Corona " " "

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William P. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 8 covered 172.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WORDS USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

367

PORT OF

Lowiston N.Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenshipNo.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

Ad-
dres-
s for
62

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14-412

John E. Moran Ins.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1* *2nd New York*

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	C. L. within year			Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Heywood	N.Y.	May 1910	Baltic	July 26
2				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	Amsterdam	Halifax	Dec 1910	Virginian	" 31
3				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glenoch	N.Y.	Jan 1810	Columbia	Aug 1
4				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Dumbarton	Montreal	Mar 20 1910	Cassandra	" 1
5				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Stozovo	N.Y.	Jan 1910	Columbia	" 1
6				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fr	LB	Blue	"	England	Walesell	Halifax	Feb 1910	Victorian	" 1
7				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med	LB	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	Oct 10 1908	"	" 1
8				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Worthing	Halifax	Mar 1910	Prud'homme	" 3
9				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Fr	LB	Blue	"	Germany	Minden	N.Y.	Feb 1905	Blucher	" 3
10				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 3/4	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Highgate	"	Oct 1906	Germanic	" 4
11				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	Sept 1907	Columbia	" 4
12				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Rogol	Halifax	Mar 1912	Corsican	" 4
13				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Eggenger	"	Nov 1907	Unt	" 4
14				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Amnizyan	N.Y.	Jan 1888	"	" 5
15				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Fr	LB	Blue	"	Germany	Puttlingen	"	Jan 22 1911	Cincinnati	" 5
16				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Spain	Larrik	"	Oct 1907	Havana	" 6
17				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	Apr 26 1911	Mauritania	" 6
18				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Booyhof	"	May 21 1910	Carmania	" 6
19				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Paislow	Boston	Jan 1913	Cymric	" 11
20				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	London	"	Jan 1913	"	" 11
21				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Milan	N.Y.	Jan 1911	La Savoie	" 12
22				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Hirschberg	"	Oct 1911	St. Kasper	" 15
23				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	"	Aug 1905	Rafal	" 19
24				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Romania	Jassy	Canada	Aug 1909	Unt	" 19
25				Yes	Friend: Mrs. M. H. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Mogally	N.Y.	July 1909	Bedrie	" 23
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S.S. Cayuga
S.S. Chippewa
S.S. Corvina
S.S. Papudo King
Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William P. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent to 25-appeal by RC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF Louisville

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Petrovic	William	26	M	Labr	No	Serbia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	Ny	New York
Debarred 2	Schiroso	Leonardo	19	M	St	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	"	Cal	Buffalo
Debarred 3	Gracco	David	19	M	St	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Giovanni Garbino - 337 Shaw St., Toronto, Canada.	Cal	Merced
4	Richardson	Barton	43	M	Drickloger	"	England	English	"	"	wife: Martha Brixtonhead, England.	Ny	New York
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

"Class CC"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Catrina</i>	<i>Shippore</i>	<i>July 1913</i>	<i>out</i>	<i>July 26</i>		
2	<i>No</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>class America, Illinois, Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Nov 1912</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Aug 4</i>		
3	<i>No</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Porto, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6 -</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Nov 1912</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Aug 4</i>		
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Porto, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>May 1912</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Aug 4</i>		

*SS Cayuga
SS Shippore
SS Cayuga
SS Shippore*

Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.

CLASS CC.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 4 copied by R.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

069

PORT OF *Lewiston, NY*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done for alien?
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Whitchell	David H.	19	M		Machinist	Yes	Yes	Water	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo	
2	Paverman	Louis	23			Painter			Russian	Hebrew			Father: Charles, 5 Hagerman St. Toronto, Canada.	NY	New York	
3	Worth	George H.	23			Common Laborer			England	English			Brother: Frank, Toronto, P.R., Canada.			
4	Hery	David	26			Engineer			Scotland	Scotch			Father: Robert, 31 Balmont St. Glasgow, Scotland.		Wag. Falls	
5	Litch	Thomas	22			Booker							Mother: Elizabeth, Glasgow, Scotland.			
6	Horison	Amie	23	F		Waitress			Scotland	Irish		Wag. Falls	Brother: William, 226 Sher- burn St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.			
7	Worth	William	24	M		Blacksmith			England	English		Toronto	Father: David, 11 Marsham Church, Cornwall, England.	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	Silver	Israel	15			Laborer			Russian	Hebrew			Mother: Sarah, 123 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Canada.	NY	Wag. Falls	
9	Meintau	Samuel	34	M		Stockkeeper							Brother: David, 123 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Canada.		Buffalo	
10	Hick	Samuel	30			Shoemaker			Germany	German			No relatives.		Wag. Falls	
11	Hick	Emma	20	F		Domestic										
12	Meinzeig	Ischer	26	M		Laborer			Russian	Hebrew					Buffalo	
13	Cole	Fredrick	25			Blacksmith			England	English			Wife: Charlotte, Working, England.		Wag. Falls	
14	Knigh	Walter	30										Wife: Elizabeth, Knight, Hagerman St., Toronto, Canada.			
15	Witzgans	Ischer	60			Labeller			Austria	Hebrew			Wife: Sarah, 116 Chestnut St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.		Buffalo	
16	Schaeffer	Karl	19			Laborer			Switzerland	German			No relatives.			
17	Schultz	Karl	19			Laborer										
18	Sersovitz	David	30			Engineer			Russian	Hebrew			Wife: Ida, 181 Baldwin St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.			
19	Carragher	Thomas	21			Machinist			Scotland	Scotch			Father: Thomas, 293 Sumner St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.			
20	Haychoff	Constantine	27			Waiter			Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Mother: Mary, Hagerman, Bulgaria.			
21	Tipp	Charles L.	21			Butcher			Scotland	Scotch			Brother: William, 105 Hagerman St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.			
22	Lili	Samuel D.	43			Blacksmith			England	English			Brother: James, Thomas, Redwood, Ont., Canada.			
23	Clarke	William Joseph	20			Domestic							Mother: Elizabeth, Collins, 39 St. Mary St., Sidney, British Columbia, Eng. Mar.	Mass	Lemot	
24	Ellis	Ischer	24			Laborer			Russian	Hebrew			Wife: Sarah, 55 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	NY	Buffalo	
25	Young	Alexander	22			Laborer			Scotland	Scotch			Brother: William, 357 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.			
26	Long	Fanny	20	F		Domestic			Russian	Hebrew			Father: Abram, 105 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.			
27	Measner	David	24	M		Waiter			Germany	German			Father: Ludwig, 55 4, Wilm St., Berlin, Germany.			
28	Bardiszwski	David	15			Student			Russian	Hebrew			Mother: Sarah, 11 Hagerman Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.			
29	Brillout	Mary	28	F		Domestic			Scotland	Scotch			Brother: Andrew, 561 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.		Buffalo	
30	Canzano	Ischer	18	M		Teacher							Brother: Louis, 11 Hagerman Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.		Rocky	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1914.

"Class D"

(OVER.)

SS Bayuga
SS Chipewana
SS Corona
SS Rapids King

Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 used by R?

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF Lewiston, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Beavis, Ralph	23	M	Labourer		England	English	Canada, Toronto	Uncle: Arnold Marles, 29 Peter St., Toronto, Canada.	Me, Bangs Falls
2	Korol, Stefan	20	M	Tailor		Austria	Ruthenian	Berlin	Uncle: Stefan Korol, Berlin, Prussia, Germany.	"
3	Burdigowski, Bernard	41	F	None		Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Father: Jankel Holtz, 41 Center St., Toronto, Canada.	" Buffalo
4	Burdigowski, Fannie	8	F	M		"	"	"	Grand father: Fannie, 12-13, Wm. R. Day, 13, Northport Rd., Thurston Beach, Ontario, Can.	" New York
5	Roy, Helen May	37	F	M		England	English	"	Bro: James Gordon, 249 McEwen St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	" Buffalo
6	Gordon, John	21	M	Blacklayer		Scotland	Scotch	"	Bro: James Gordon, 249 McEwen St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	" Rochester
7	Langene, Rosa	15	F	Teacher		Italy	South Ital.	"	"	"
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

"Class 2"

SS. Cayuga
SS. Chippewa
SS. Corra
SS. Starks King

Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.

CLASS D.

William P. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent to 6 enclosed by R.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

14-26

PORT OF LEWISTON

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before coming.
1	Harwick ¹⁹⁰¹ Montague	21	M	Salesman	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Father: Charles E. 407 Markham St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ohio Cleveland	
2	Harwick ¹⁹⁰¹ Gladys	21	F	None		"	"	"	Father: on land.	"	U.S.
3	Schelding ¹⁹⁰¹ Bert	24	M	S. Carrier		"	"	Canada Toronto	Father: Albert, 34 Dufferin St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo	Engl.
4	Werner ¹⁹⁰¹ Cyril	21	M	Motorman		"	English	Canada Toronto	Grand mother: James Woodruff, 3 Wimpel Ave. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	
5	Brundage ¹⁹⁰¹ Armand	7	M	None		"	"	Canada Toronto	No relatives.	Rochester	
Debarred	Mullen ¹⁹⁰¹ Frank	26	M	Teamster		"	"	Canada Toronto	Father: Armand E. 300 Crawford St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Calif. San Francisco	
7	Proper ¹⁹⁰¹ Mary J.	30	F	Trained Nurse		"	English	"	Father: Joseph, 16 Howard St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Pa. Homestead	Engl.
8	Kemp ¹⁹⁰¹ Sam	23	M	Iron Worker		"	"	Canada Toronto	Uncle: Mervin Cook, 74 Taylor St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo	
9	Cowell ¹⁹⁰¹ Edna	20	F	House		"	"	Canada Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y. Buffalo	
10	Jerman ¹⁹⁰¹ Maud	28	F	Waitress		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Rathbone ¹⁹⁰¹ Thomas	27	M	Waiter		"	"	"	"	"	
12	Jerry ¹⁹⁰¹ Thomas	34	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Longshank ¹⁹⁰¹ Edward	18	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Jones ¹⁹⁰¹ Wellington	18	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	
15	Booley ¹⁹⁰¹ Henry	34	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Perpoint ¹⁹⁰¹ Lillian	23	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	
17	Haywell ¹⁹⁰¹ George	18	M	Messenger		"	"	"	"	"	
18	Cochran ¹⁹⁰¹ Arthur	18	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
19	Rogerson ¹⁹⁰¹ Margaret	30	F	Accountant		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Rogerson ¹⁹⁰¹ Fred	24	M	Motorman		"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Combinator ¹⁹⁰¹ Harry	22	M	Handy Man		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Miller ¹⁹⁰¹ Stanley	18	M	Teamster		"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Wigston ¹⁹⁰¹ David	31	M	Moulder		"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	McCarthy ¹⁹⁰¹ Wilhelmina	20	F	stenographer		"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Brick ¹⁹⁰¹ Myers	23	M	Wage Hand		"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Hogarth ¹⁹⁰¹ James	30	M	Teamster		"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Campbell ¹⁹⁰¹ Lachlan	26	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Schwartz ¹⁹⁰¹ Benjamin	24	M	Manufact.		"	"	"	"	"	
29	McDonald ¹⁹⁰¹ Lila	18	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	McArthur ¹⁹⁰¹ Sofia	43	F	Wid		"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John E. Moran Ins.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THE SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, friend, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, to render him incapable of earning his living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 12	Med Br. Blue	None		Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 25/14	Bayuga	July 25
2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br. Blue			USA Detroit Mich.	Chippewa	July 25/14	Chippewa	25
3	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Chippewa	July 24/14		26
4	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br. Blue			England Rochdale	Chippewa	July 21/14	Chippewa	28
5	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 27/14	Corona	28
6	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 29/14	Corona	29
7	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Bayuga	30
8	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Br. Blue			England Worthington	Chippewa	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
9	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Br. Blue			Canada Mt. Charles	Lewis	July 30/14	Corona	30
10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Corona	30
11	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br. Blue			England London	Chippewa	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
12	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
13	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
14	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
15	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br. Blue			England London	Chippewa	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
16	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
17	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
18	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
19	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
20	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
21	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
22	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
23	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
24	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
26	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
27	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
28	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
29	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30
30	Yes	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br. Blue			Canada Toronto	Lewis	July 30/14	Chippewa	30

SS Bayuga
SS Chippewa
SS Corona
SS Rapids King

William P. Baldwin
CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 copied by RC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

FORM USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-28

PORT OF *Lawiston, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Debarred	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Debarred	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Debarred	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Debarred	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Debarred	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Debarred	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether straight fare, or by contract, or by other means, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
Contract Laborer																									
1		L.P.C.																							
2		L.P.C.																							
3		L.P.C.																							
4		L.P.C.																							
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13		L.P.C.																							
14		L.P.C.																							
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28		L.P.C.																							
29																									
30																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 copied from P. 2.

Port of Call
Quebec, N.Y.
August 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REMARKS	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	43	39	4		4
CLASS B					
C-TW	8	7	1		1
C-NON-RES	25	22	3		
CLASS C					
	1	1	3		
CLASS CC					
	36	28	8		
CLASS D					
	81	60	21		
CLASS E					
TOTAL	197	159	40		5

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

313
 86

CLASS B									
Canada MISCELL									
13	1	7	2	6	1	1	1	1	1
13	1	7	2	6	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists	34
Residents of United States	4
Total	33

Class B - continued									
Can. Non-Res. Canada, Uranium									
1	5	4							
1	5	4							

RECEIVED
 SEP 1 - 1914
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF *Leviston, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi before citi
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lacey</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Bro. Robert Lacey, 17 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Orange Co.</i>	
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Nellie, 508 King St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>McGee</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Old Man</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Mathew, 261 261 Berkeley St., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
4	<i>Hager</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, William, 101 101 King St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
5	<i>Halliday</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chenish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother, Mary, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
6	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shu-Cutter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Green Sand</i>	<i>Mother, Mary, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>Parkins</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>Parkins</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>Stranger</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labors</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>Stranger</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ph. Perry, Ont.</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>Bradley</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Allandale</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>Bedoff</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>Butwell</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Beckley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>Butwell</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teamster</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>Park</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Schaffner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>Beattie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labors</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Factory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>McLachlan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labors</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother-in-law, 144 144 Queen St. W., Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William R. Smith.
John E. Moran Ins.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, all his own passage, whether paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

S.S. Cayuga
S.S. Cayuga
S.S. Cayuga
S.S. Cayuga

Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent 1/25/22 copied by R.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

20

PORT OF *Madawaska, Maine.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh. has Car.
1	<i>Primary JAB</i> <i>Jaki</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Riviere du Loup, Que</i>	<i>Bro. Alick Jaki</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4											
5											
6											
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11											
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28											
29											
30											
31											

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

MONTH OF *August*, 1914

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Van Horn Self	\$700.00	Yes	Yes Jan '10	Friend: Assad D. Sayoor 29 Buren St. Centerville, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	dark Br. Blue		Syria	Aracha	New York	Jan 1910	Unknown	Aug 18/14	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. Bt. = Ferry Boat

CLASS D

Joseph H. Burton

Immigrant Inspector

W. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1 covered by 1893

Porter
Madrasa The
August 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1414					

CLASS B									
ALL N.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. P.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

313
 87

1914

1914

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

RECEIVED
 AUG 27 1914
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

21

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi- zen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Russey	Henry	39	m.	Wdr Laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Cavanagh P.Q.	Joseph Russey Campbellton, N.B., Canada	Me.	Caribou	
2	La Basse,	Fredrick, Jr.	20	" m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edmundston N.B.	Fred. La Basse Edmundston N.B.	"	Stockholm	
3	Do.	Mary	19	f.	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Bagnon Edmundston N.B.	"	"	
4	Martin	Victoria	24	"	S. Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup P.Q.	Eli Martin Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	"	"	
5	Cyr	Louis	24	m.	" Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Miro, P.Q.	Uncle: Frank Cyr St. Miro.	"	Limestone	
6	Morin	Pierre	40	" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rose,	Father: Archile Morin St. Clement.	"	Stockholm	
7	Do.	Tilomena	40	f.	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	" inlaw: DO.	"	"	
8	"	Randolf	17	m.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. " : -	"	"	
9	"	Charles	15	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
10	"	Helen	11	f.	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Joseph	7	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Bertha	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Arthur	16	m.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A BARRINGHAM OPEN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION NEED BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 1914

CLASS E

14-98

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the person, or by any other person, and by any other person, and by any other person, and any other person.)	Whether in possession of passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or by reason of being mentally or physically defective, or by reason of being a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	(Name of SS.)	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	25	Yes	1901- Bangor, Me. Jan '05	No address	No	No	No	Good	no	5 9	dark Br. Br.	-	Canada Campbellton N.B.	Madagascar	July 25/14	Ferry Boat	July 25/14		
2	"	"	70	1896- N. Linden Me. Nov. 1902	Uncle: Thos. Levesque Stockholm, Me. with husband.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med " Gr.	-	" Edmundston N.B.	Do.	July 29/14	Do.	" 29/14		
3	" Husb.	-	No	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair " Br.	-	" Riviere du Loup, P. Q.	"	Aug. 6/14	"	Aug. 6/14		
4	" Self	25	"	-	Aunt: Anna Goodreau Stockholm Me. cousin: Oliver Cyr Limestone, "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med " "	-	" St. Mels "	"	" 12/14	"	" 12/14		
5	"	"	20	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark " Gr.	-	" " Rose "	"	" 15/14	"	" 15/14		
6	"	"	60	Yes 1914- Stockholm Aug. 1914 Me. 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Blue	-	" " Rose "	"	" 15/14	"	" 15/14		
7	" Husb.	25	"	1886- Fall River Apr. 1896 Mass. 1896	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Gr.	-	" " Deni, "	"	Do.	"	Do.		
8	" father	-	No	-	parents.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med " Br.	-	" " Rose "	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	-	" " Basile N.B.	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " Blue	-	" " Rose P. Q.	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" Lt. "	-	" " "	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" Lt. "	-	" " "	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	-	" " "	"	"	"	"		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ft. St. = Ferry Boat.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

W. E. Sullivan
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 13 copied by PC.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

14-702

187

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admissible.
1	Henrich, Heinrich	30	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
2	Bottani, Yagare	25	M	Italy		Italy		Italy, Rome		Italy	
3	Sanelli, Giuseppe	20	M			Italy		Italy, Rome		Italy	
4	Vianna, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
5	Sala, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
6	Macadiak, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
7	Libany, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
8	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
9	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
10	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
11	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
12	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
13	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
14	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
15	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
16	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
17	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
18	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
19	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
20	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
21	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
22	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
23	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
24	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
25	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
26	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
27	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
28	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	
29	Yagare, Yagare	20	M	Farmer		Prussia		Prussia, Posen		Prussia	

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: MEN WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT OF ENTRY & FURNISH SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADJUDICATION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF August, 1914

(OVER.)

13 14 15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1										Entered at Alburch, Vt.						Alburch, Vt.				
2										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
3										Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Rouses Point, N. Y.				
4										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
5										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
6										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
7										Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.						Buffalo, N. Y.				
8										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
9										Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Rouses Point, N. Y.				
10										Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						St. Albans, Vt.				
11										Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						St. Albans, Vt.				
12										Entered at Alburch, Vt.						Alburch, Vt.				
13										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
14										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
15										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
16										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
17										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
18										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
19										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
20										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
21										Entered at Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.				
22										Entered at Alburch, Vt.						Alburch, Vt.				
23										Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Rouses Point, N. Y.				
24										Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Rouses Point, N. Y.				
25										Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Rouses Point, N. Y.				
26										Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						St. Albans, Vt.				
27										Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Rouses Point, N. Y.				
28										Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Rouses Point, N. Y.				
29										Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Rouses Point, N. Y.				
30										Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						Rouses Point, N. Y.				

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 revised by P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-762

0320 TCM
0320 TCM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

16-782

PER *Alban*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be- Canada
1	Watel	Paul	28	mm none	"	France	French	St. Agathe	Brother Robt. Watel 2 Rue de la Faisanderie Paris	France	
2	Grenet	Germaine	21	fs dom	"	"	"	"	Mother: Edvige Lupres Grenet, France	France	
3	Criaco	Pietro	40	mm lab. none	"	Italy	Italian	"	wife Paola Versacci Africa G. Reggio Cal. Ital.	Italy	
4	Romeo	Duino	58	mm none	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Passola Africa Reggio Cal.	"	
5	Casanero	Romerio	42	mm lab. young	"	Aust. Ital	"	Montreal	wife Lucia Fai Mezzolombardo Aust. Conn.	Stafford Springs	
6	Falcone	Crazio	46	mm none	"	Italy	Italian	"	wife Felicia Favalle Pizzo Calabria Catanzaro	Scranton	
7	Gozzo	Francesco	53	mm none	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Fariere Torre di Ruggiero Catanzaro	My Robt. Ferry	
8	Barbieri	Paolo	53	mm none	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Castellano Maurata Catanzaro, Italy	Pittsburg	
9	Clancy	Joseph	26	mm lab. young	"	Ireland	Irish	Sherbrooke	father Patrick Clancy Mang Hamlet, Latvia	my my	
10	Barkley	Mabel	30	fs. Sect.	"	Aust. Eng.	"	Aust. Sydney	father Chas. Barkley Albury,	Australia	
11	Gordon	C	28	ms. contact	"	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago	do	Australia	
12	Tolson	Paul	33	mm none	"	England	English	London	5 Grosvenor St. London	Germany	
13	Moore	Lydia	30	fs. Lab. none	"	England	English	Warrington	father Henry W. Moore 15 Carver Road Warrington	my my	
14	Pasto	Antonio	19	ms lab. none	"	Italy	Ital	Montreal	father Antonio Pazzo, Italy	Italy	
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

will claim refund

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS ENTRY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *August*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by the company, or by the government, or by the shipper.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Whether alien is or has been married to more than one woman at the same time.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	No ticket										England					
2											England					
3	Self 18, cop No										France					
4	husb - No										Canada					
5	female 24 No										France					
6											England					
7											Italy					
8	Self 20 No										Italy					
9	husb 34 No										Italy					
10	Self 18 No										Italy					
11	husb 34 No										Italy					
12	Self 18 No										Italy					
13	husb 34 No										Italy					
14	Self 18 No										Italy					
15	husb 34 No										Italy					
16	L.P.C. 60 yrs										Italy					
17	L.P.C. 12 yrs										Italy					
18	L.P.C. 12 yrs										Italy					
19	L.P.C. 36 yrs										Italy					
20	36 yrs										Italy					
21	15 yrs										Italy					
22	15 yrs										Italy					
23	15 yrs										Italy					
24	15 yrs										Italy					
25	15 yrs										Italy					
26	15 yrs										Italy					
27	L.P.C. 55 yrs										Italy					
28	Self 60 yrs										Italy					
29	Self 8 yrs										Italy					
30	L.P.C.										Italy					

EJ Miller CLASS B Marting Gorman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 signed by 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 180

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admitted to Canada.
1	Werner	34	M	Auto.		Holland Dutch	via ship	wife Joan	Long Beach, Calif.	
2	Anna	34	F	Wife		Holland Dutch	via ship	wife Mrs E. J. Raurus	Pa. Neiberville	
3	Therese Dick	34	F	Wife		Holland Dutch	via ship	M. H. Tromp, 10, Foster dam	Holland	
4	Werner	34	M	Auto.		Holland Dutch	via ship	Wife Mrs. J. J. Raurus	Pa. Neiberville	
5	Therese	34	F	Wife		Holland Dutch	via ship	Wife Mrs. J. J. Raurus	Pa. Neiberville	
6	Therese	34	F	Wife		Holland Dutch	via ship	Wife Mrs. J. J. Raurus	Pa. Neiberville	
7	Therese	34	F	Wife		Holland Dutch	via ship	Wife Mrs. J. J. Raurus	Pa. Neiberville	
8	Therese	34	F	Wife		Holland Dutch	via ship	Wife Mrs. J. J. Raurus	Pa. Neiberville	
9	Beck	21	M	Farmer		Holland Dutch	via ship	Wife Mrs. J. J. Raurus	Pa. Neiberville	
10	Therese	34	F	Wife		Holland Dutch	via ship	Wife Mrs. J. J. Raurus	Pa. Neiberville	
11	Therese	34	F	Wife		Holland Dutch	via ship	Wife Mrs. J. J. Raurus	Pa. Neiberville	
12	Therese	34	F	Wife		Holland Dutch	via ship	Wife Mrs. J. J. Raurus	Pa. Neiberville	
13	Therese	34	F	Wife		Holland Dutch	via ship	Wife Mrs. J. J. Raurus	Pa. Neiberville	
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									
38	NOT USED									
39	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									
41	NOT USED									
42	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									
44	NOT USED									
45	NOT USED									

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Almond

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF August, 1914

NOTE: NOY SAHEDS WHO HAVE ADMITTED BY A CARRIAGE OR BUS FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Detroit, Mich.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
2	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
3	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
4	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
5	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
6	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
7	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
8	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
9	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
10	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
11	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
12	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
13	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
14	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
15	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
16	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
17	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
18	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
19	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
20	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
21	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
22	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
23	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
24	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
25	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
26	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
27	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
28	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
29	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		
30	Yes	Self	5	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.		5	7			Holland	Amsterdam	7/14	Saloon	21		

J. S. Robinson, Martin Loman
CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danatian.	Portuguese.
Dech.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

16-762

100

PER 000

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Can
1	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
2	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
3	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
4	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
5	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
6	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
7	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
8	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
9	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
10	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
11	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
12	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
13	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
14	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
15	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
16	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
17	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
18	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
19	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
20	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
21	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
22	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
23	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
24	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
25	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
26	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
27	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
28	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
29	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
30	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
31	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
32	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
33	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
34	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
35	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
36	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
37	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
38	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
39	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
40	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
41	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
42	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
43	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
44	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
45	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	
46	Wassily, Jan	32	M	Cook		Russian		Montreal, Quebec	Wassily, Jan	Portland	

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A COASTWISE OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Gu. Schult **CLASS B.** *Martin Gorman*

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
FOR THE MANIFESTATION OF
IMMIGRANTS
DEPT. OF COMMERCE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14-782

191

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Can	
Debarred												
1	John J. ...	34	M			Belg. Flemish	Can	Ottawa	11 ...	Waukegan		
2	...	...	...	...	...	Belg. Flemish	Can	Ottawa	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	Belg. French	Can	Montreal	...	...
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											
51	NOT USED											
52	NOT USED											
53	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											
55	NOT USED											
56	NOT USED											
57	NOT USED											
58	NOT USED											
59	NOT USED											
60	NOT USED											
61	NOT USED											
62	NOT USED											
63	NOT USED											
64	NOT USED											
65	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											
67	NOT USED											
68	NOT USED											
69	NOT USED											
70	NOT USED											
71	NOT USED											
72	NOT USED											
73	NOT USED											
74	NOT USED											
75	NOT USED											
76	NOT USED											
77	NOT USED											
78	NOT USED											
79	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											
81	NOT USED											
82	NOT USED											
83	NOT USED											
84	NOT USED											
85	NOT USED											
86	NOT USED											
87	NOT USED											
88	NOT USED											
89	NOT USED											
90	NOT USED											
91	NOT USED											
92	NOT USED											
93	NOT USED											
94	NOT USED											
95	NOT USED											
96	NOT USED											
97	NOT USED											
98	NOT USED											
99	NOT USED											
100	NOT USED											

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Can. Nav. ...

8/1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF August, 1911

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1		L.P.C.																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 18. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

16-782

192

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
2	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
3	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
4	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
5	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
6	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
7	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
8	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
9	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
10	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
11	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
12	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
13	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
14	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
15	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
16	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
17	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
18	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
19	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
20	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
21	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
22	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
23	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
24	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
25	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
26	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
27	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
28	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
29	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
30	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
31	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
32	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
33	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
34	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
35	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
36	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
37	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
38	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
39	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
40	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
41	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
42	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
43	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
44	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
45	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
46	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
47	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	
48	Parrott	Charles	56	M	Farmer		Eng.	Eng.	England	England	England	England	England	

* Corrected per C. O. letter and book. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS. B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 32 copied by P. 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1234 5678

0345 6789

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

16-702

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Car.
1	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
2	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
3	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
4	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
5	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
6	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
7	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
8	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
9	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
10	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
11	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
12	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
13	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
14	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
15	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
16	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
17	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
18	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
19	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
20	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
21	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
22	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
23	Leon	27	M	Water Works		Russia		London	London	London	
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										
51	NOT USED										
52	NOT USED										
53	NOT USED										
54	NOT USED										
55	NOT USED										
56	NOT USED										
57	NOT USED										
58	NOT USED										
59	NOT USED										
60	NOT USED										
61	NOT USED										
62	NOT USED										
63	NOT USED										
64	NOT USED										
65	NOT USED										
66	NOT USED										
67	NOT USED										
68	NOT USED										
69	NOT USED										
70	NOT USED										
71	NOT USED										
72	NOT USED										
73	NOT USED										
74	NOT USED										
75	NOT USED										
76	NOT USED										
77	NOT USED										
78	NOT USED										
79	NOT USED										
80	NOT USED										
81	NOT USED										
82	NOT USED										
83	NOT USED										
84	NOT USED										
85	NOT USED										
86	NOT USED										
87	NOT USED										
88	NOT USED										
89	NOT USED										
90	NOT USED										
91	NOT USED										
92	NOT USED										
93	NOT USED										
94	NOT USED										
95	NOT USED										
96	NOT USED										
97	NOT USED										
98	NOT USED										
99	NOT USED										
100	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

APR 1903

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF <u>August</u> , 191 <u>1</u>													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.									
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED

CLASS B.
G. H. Smith
J. S. Tolman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 23 added by 83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

14-702

PER

C. P. R. Pacific

LINE S. S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who Can
1	Visitor Watson	37	✓	Hotelkeeper		Scotland	leaves via Malone	West Calder, Midlothian, Scot.	W. J. Watson		
2		33	✓	Hotelkeeper		Scotland	leaves via Malone	West Calder, Midlothian, Scot.	W. J. Watson		
3											
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

C. P. R. Pacific

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A COASTWISE OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Massachusetts*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1								Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.						Alburgh, Vt.	Alburgh, Vt.				
2								Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.						Alburgh, Vt.	Alburgh, Vt.				
3								Entered at	Malone, N. Y.						Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Don. Washburn

CLASS B.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

C.P.R. Piquet

ALL ALIENS WHO
HAVE ENTERED THE U.S.A.
AND WHO HAVE NOT YET
OBTAINED CITIZENSHIP
SHALL BE EXAMINED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

14-702

105

PER

LINE

SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Car	
1	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
2	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
3	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
4	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
5	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
6	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
7	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
8	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
9	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
10	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
11	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
12	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
13	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
14	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
15	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
16	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
17	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
18	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
19	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
20	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
21	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
22	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
23	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
24	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
25	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
26	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
27	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
28	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
29	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
30	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
31	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
32	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
33	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
34	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
35	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
36	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
37	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
38	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
39	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
40	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
41	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
42	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
43	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
44	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
45	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
46	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
47	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
48	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
49	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
50	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
51	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
52	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
53	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
54	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
55	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
56	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
57	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
58	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
59	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
60	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
61	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
62	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
63	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
64	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
65	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
66	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
67	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
68	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
69	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
70	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
71	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
72	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
73	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
74	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
75	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
76	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
77	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
78	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
79	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
80	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
81	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
82	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
83	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
84	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
85	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
86	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
87	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
88	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
89	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
90	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
91	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
92	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
93	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
94	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
95	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
96	Debarred	Letson	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
97	Debarred	Green	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		
98	Debarred	Chilinsky	25	F	Wife	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia		
99	Debarred	Hebert	26	M	Engineer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
100	Debarred	Adams	37	M	Supermarket	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany		

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1						Entered at: Port Huron, Mich. (Date) AUG 6 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
2						Entered at: Newport, Vt. (Date) JUL 26 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
3						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) JUL 28 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
4		L.P.G.				Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 4 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
5		L.P.G.				Entered at: Albion, Vt. (Date) AUG 6 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
6						Entered at: Albion, Vt. (Date) AUG 7 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
7						Entered at: Detroit, Mich. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
8						Entered at: St. Albans, Vt. (Date) AUG 3 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
9						Entered at: Port Huron, Mich. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
10						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
11						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
12						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
13						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
14		L.P.G.				Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
15		L.P.G.				Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
16		L.P.G.				Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
17						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
18						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
19						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
20						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
21						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
22						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
23						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
24						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
25						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
26						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
27						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
28						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
29						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													
30						Entered at: Houses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.													

M. J. Gorman
CLASS B.
Immigrant Inspector

Lines 1 to 1000

14-762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

14-702

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to Read. Write.												Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination. State. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1		L.P.C.															
2																	
3																	
4		L.P.C.															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8		L.P.C.															
9		L.P.C.															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15		Assisted															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20		L.P.C.															
21		L.P.C.															
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		Assisted															

Wm. M. Martin
CLASS B.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

14-702

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Darmon.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF , 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 to 30: mixed by 18.2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-764

NOT USED

18

NOT USED

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14-762

1115

PER

WHITE S. AR-500000

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Hom: 2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF , 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination							
1		L.P.C.																				
2		L.P.C.																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7		L.P.C.																				
8		L.P.C.																				
9		L.P.C.																				
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

James S. Tolman

CLASS B.

Martin Gorman

Immigrant Inspector

Doni 3

ALL ALIENS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 24
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
THEY ENTERED PERSON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 10 to 17 correct by P. 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *13*

PER *100*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ramphray George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Med. Stat.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
2	<i>Jameson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Med. Stat.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>France</i>
3	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Med. Stat.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
4										
5										
6										
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF August, 1911

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

For Hadluth
A. B. Regan

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CHARTERED BY THE U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
FOR THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1893-3, 1894-5, 1895-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

14-782

500

PER 5104

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Where born.
1	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
2	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
3	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
4	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
5	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
6	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
7	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
8	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
9	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
10	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
11	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
12	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
13	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
14	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
15	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
16	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
17	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
18	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
19	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
20	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
21	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
22	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
23	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
24	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
25	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
26	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
27	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
28	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
29	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
30	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
31	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
32	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
33	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
34	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
35	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
36	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
37	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
38	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
39	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
40	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
41	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
42	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
43	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
44	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
45	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
46	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
47	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
48	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
49	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
50	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
51	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
52	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
53	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
54	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
55	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										
56	10-3-145348, 4-7-36										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTH OF August, 1911

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1								Entered at Malone, N. Y.				Italy, S. Stefano									
2								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
3								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
4								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
5								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
6								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
7								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
8								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
9								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
10								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
11								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
12								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
13								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
14								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
15								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
16								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
17								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
18								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
19								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
20								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
21								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
22								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
23								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
24								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
25								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
26								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
27								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
28								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
29								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									
30								Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				Italy, S. Stefano									

CLASS B. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 12 not used by 8 E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14-782

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	...	...	30	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Johns

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF August, 1917

COVER (

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 continued on p. 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

14-282

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Admitted.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF , MONTH OF April, 1911

(over)

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14-102

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ladovnik	20	M	Farmer		Russia		Belarus	Belarus	Massachusetts
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11										
12										
13										
14										
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Russ-Amor

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B. *Martin J. Gorman* Immigrant Inspector. *Rus. Amer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

14-762

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Admitted.	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8												
9												
10												
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15												
16												
17												
18												
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23												
24												
25												
26												
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30												
31												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF August, 1911

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	Assisted																			
2	Contract Laborer																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
2	Impagnator	Caroline	38										
3	Martoff	Yitcho	17					Bulgaria					
4	Watson	Elia											
5	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
6	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
7	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
8	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
9	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
10	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
11	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
12	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
13	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
14	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
15	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
16	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
17	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
18	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
19	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
20	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
21	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
22	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
23	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
24	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
25	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
26	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
27	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
28	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
29	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	
30	Monte	Marie	38					Italy				Brooklyn, N.Y.	

NOT USED

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1911

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or firm, or by the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Assisted															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. —The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

500

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
2	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
3	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
4	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
5	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
6	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
7	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
8	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
9	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
10	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
11	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
12	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
13	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
14	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
15	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
16	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
17	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
18	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
19	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
20	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
21	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
22	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
23	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
24	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
25	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
26	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
27	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
28	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
29	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
30	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
31	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
32	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred

NOT USED

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FIVE (5) YEARS OR MORE BEFORE
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CASE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any motor, steamship or vessel, to which the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 7 1914 (Via) G.I.R. State									State		4/13/14	Samuel Aug 7	
2	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Date AUG 1 1914 (Via) Rutland Italy									Italy		7/13/14	Anna 8	
3	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Olivia 8	
4	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Hamburg 10	
5	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
6	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
7	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
8	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
9	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
10	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
11	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
12	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
13	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
14	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
15	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
16	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
17	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
18	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
19	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
20	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
21	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
22	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
23	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
24	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
25	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
26	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
27	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
28	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
29	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	
30	Yes	Assisted	1000	Yes	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. Date AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R. Italy									Italy		7/14/14	Samuel 10	

Gu. H. Smith
CLASS C.
TAXABLE
Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
CERTIFICATE FORM 52
FOR THE UNITED STATES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1 to 3, as ordered 10/1/03

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

507

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
2	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
3	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
4	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
5	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
6	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
7	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
8	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
9	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
10	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
11	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
12	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
13	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
14	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
15	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
16	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
17	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
18	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
19	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
20	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
21	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
22	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
23	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
24	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
25	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
26	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
27	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
28	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
29	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
30	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
31	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
32	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
33	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
34	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
35	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
36	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
37	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
38	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
39	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
40	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
41	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
42	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
43	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
44	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
45	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
46	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
47	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
48	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
49	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
50	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
51	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
52	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
53	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
54	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
55	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
56	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
57	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
58	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
59	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
60	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
61	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
62	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		
63	Di Lello	Vincenzo	38	M					Italy	Ital. So			unf. Anna Bastonilo - Chieti - Italy		

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

C. C. P.
B. P.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF September, 191

MONTH OF						191						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Entered at	Date	Via																	
1	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 1 8 1914	Rutland	Italy	Boston	4/14	Cambria	Aug 17															
2	Malone, N. Y.	AUG 1 8 1914	N.Y.C.	Belgium	Detroit	4/14	Cambridge	18															
3	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 1 8 1914	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	18															
4	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 1 8 1914	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	18															
5	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 1 9 1914	Rutland	Italy	New York	3/14	Europa	19															
6	St Albans, Vt.	AUG 2 1 1914	St Albans, Vt.	"	"	1913	Taormina	19															
7	St Albans, Vt.	AUG 2 1 1914	C.V.R.	"	Petulla	NY	Verona	19															
8	St Albans, Vt.	AUG 2 1 1914	C.V.R.	"	Monte	"	Venezia	19															
9	St Albans, Vt.	AUG 2 1 1914	C.V.R.	"	"	"	Europa	19															
10	St Albans, Vt.	AUG 2 1 1914	C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	19															
11	Newport, Vt.	AUG 2 1 1914	PRR	"	Chile	Boston	1914	Pacific															
12	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 2 1914	Rutland	Italy	Boston	4/14	Berlin	22															
13	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	SEP 1 8 1914	G.T.R.	"	"	"	Arabia	22															
14	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	SEP 1 8 1914	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	22															
15	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	SEP 1 8 1914	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	22															
16	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	SEP 1 8 1914	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	22															
17	Buffalo, N. Y.	AUG 2 5 1914	M.C.R.	"	"	"	"	24															
18	N.Y.C.	AUG 2 5 1914	N.Y.C.	Italy	New York	4/13	New York	24															
19	N.Y.C.	AUG 2 5 1914	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	Olympic	24															
20	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 5 1914	Rutland	"	"	"	Lausanne	24															
21	Rouses Point, N. Y.	AUG 2 5 1914	G.T.R.	Suisse	Lachen	"	Berlin	24															
22	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 5 1914	Rutland	"	"	"	"	24															
23	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 5 1914	Rutland	"	"	"	"	24															
24	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 5 1914	Rutland	"	"	"	"	24															
25	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 5 1914	Rutland	"	"	"	"	24															
26	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 5 1914	Rutland	"	"	"	"	24															
27	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 5 1914	Rutland	"	"	"	"	24															
28	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 5 1914	Rutland	"	"	"	"	24															
29	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 5 1914	Rutland	"	"	"	"	24															
30	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 5 1914	Rutland	"	"	"	"	24															
31	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 5 1914	Rutland	"	"	"	"	24															
32	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 5 1914	Rutland	"	"	"	"	24															
33	Alburgh, Vt.	AUG 2 5 1914	Rutland	"	"	"	"	24															

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATION FORM 524

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 62
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Q. A. P. 2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1st 2, revised by 4/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
2	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
3	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
4	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
5	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
6	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
7	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
8	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
9	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
10	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
11	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
12	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
13	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
14	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
15	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
16	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
17	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
18	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
19	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
20	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
21	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
22	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
23	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
24	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
25	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
26	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
27	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
28	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
29	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
30	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			
31	Malacchia	Francesca	31	F	Domestic		Italian		Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Italy			

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
2	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
3	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
4	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
5	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
6	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
7	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
8	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
9	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
10	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
11	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
12	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
13	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
14	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
15	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
16	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
17	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
18	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
19	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
20	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
21	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
22	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
23	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
24	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
25	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
26	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
27	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
28	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
29	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				
30	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>				

CLASS O. TAXABLE

CERTIFICATE FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 33 (read by 8)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bontolila Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>Mother Esther Levi France Marcellus, 10 Rue Cornille</i>	<i>France</i>
2	<i>Asi Angelo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>French line</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Uncle Giuseppe Tasi Roma, Italy</i>	<i>France</i>
3	<i>Barboudet Louisa</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>French line</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Address unknown</i>	<i>France</i>
4										
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8										
9										
10										
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15										
16										
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1918

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1		10/13					Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>AUG 25 1918</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>								<u>France</u>	<u>Algiers Oran</u>		<u>Aug. 24</u>		
2							Entered at <u>"</u> (Date) <u>"</u> (Via) <u>"</u>								<u>Algeria Oran</u>			<u>Aug. 24</u>		
3							Entered at <u>"</u> (Date) <u>"</u> (Via) <u>"</u>								<u>Italy Ancona</u>			<u>Aug. 24</u>		
4							Entered at <u>"</u> (Date) <u>"</u> (Via) <u>"</u>								<u>France Cannes</u>			<u>Aug. 24</u>		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED OF
CERTIFICATE FROM SS4
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ISSUED HEREON

2:57 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 1, 1910-1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Joseph	Charles	38	M	Married		French	Can	France	Paris	France		
2	Thomas	James	28	M	Married		Irish	Can	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland		
3	John	William	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
4	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
5	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
6	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
7	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
8	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
9	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
10	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
11	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
12	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
13	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
14	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
15	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
16	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
17	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
18	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
19	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
20	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
21	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
22	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
23	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
24	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
25	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
26	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
27	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
28	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
29	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		
30	William	James	30	M	Married		English	Can	England	London	England		

66 NOT USED

Base of People is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Elizabeth de la Salle, 2 1/2 yrs, 7

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Barbazon Lucie	28	f	dom	Trance French		France		Montreal	Bro. Joseph Marie	Pa.	Newton Sp.
2	Jorgensen Agnes	22	f	dom	Denmark Land		Denmark			Uncle, St. N. Melrose	Minn.	St. Paul
3	Knudsen Meta	33	f	worker	Germany German		Germany			3270, Rampsgade, Copenhagen	Minn.	St. Paul
4	Müller Johannes	26	m	chef	Germany German		Germany			Bro. Magnard	N.Y.	York
5	Moat Arthur	29	m	cook	French French		France			Rampen, Germany, Sept.	N.Y.	York
6	Hyman Alexander	20	m	Conductor	Russia, Ukran		Russia			St. Petersburg	N.Y.	York
7	Rosch Eva	29	f	waitress	England English		England			St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	York
8	Josai	4	f	son						St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	York
9	Reid Geo. W.	37	m	Telegrapher	Scot. Scot.		Scotland			wife, Joanna Reid	N.Y.	Rocky
10	Johnson Karen	22	f	S. Dan.	Scot. Scot.		Scotland			21, Hill St. Rockford, Scot.	N.Y.	Rocky
11	Winnipeg	10	f	son	Scot. Scot.		Scotland			10, Hill St. Rockford, Scot.	N.Y.	Rocky
12	Kusti Kosti	27	m	Carpenter	Finland Finnish		Finland			1411, St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y.	Chirago
13	do Helen	24	f	none	Finland Finnish		Finland			mother, Alexandra	N.Y.	Chirago
14	Vermont Leon	32	m	miner	Belgium Flemish		Belgium			Leitola, Finland	N.Y.	Chirago
15	do Joe	37	m	miner	Belgium Flemish		Belgium			father, Sebastian, Fredrickson	N.Y.	Chirago
16	do Jerome	18	m	miner	Belgium Flemish		Belgium			Taverella, Finland	N.Y.	Chirago
17	Barbazon Lucie	28	f	dom	Trance French		France			mother, Louise, Vermont	N.Y.	Chirago
18	Jorgensen Agnes	22	f	dom	Denmark Land		Denmark			Brugge, Belgium	N.Y.	Chirago
19	Knudsen Meta	33	f	worker	Germany German		Germany			do	N.Y.	Chirago
20	Müller Johannes	26	m	chef	Germany German		Germany			do	N.Y.	Chirago
21	Moat Arthur	29	m	cook	French French		France			do	N.Y.	Chirago
22	Hyman Alexander	20	m	Conductor	Russia, Ukran		Russia			do	N.Y.	Chirago
23	Rosch Eva	29	f	waitress	England English		England			do	N.Y.	Chirago
24	Josai	4	f	son						do	N.Y.	Chirago
25	Reid Geo. W.	37	m	Telegrapher	Scot. Scot.		Scotland			do	N.Y.	Chirago
26	Johnson Karen	22	f	S. Dan.	Scot. Scot.		Scotland			do	N.Y.	Chirago
27	Winnipeg	10	f	son	Scot. Scot.		Scotland			do	N.Y.	Chirago
28	Kusti Kosti	27	m	Carpenter	Finland Finnish		Finland			do	N.Y.	Chirago
29	do Helen	24	f	none	Finland Finnish		Finland			do	N.Y.	Chirago
30	Vermont Leon	32	m	miner	Belgium Flemish		Belgium			do	N.Y.	Chirago
31	do Joe	37	m	miner	Belgium Flemish		Belgium			do	N.Y.	Chirago
32	do Jerome	18	m	miner	Belgium Flemish		Belgium			do	N.Y.	Chirago
33	Barbazon Lucie	28	f	dom	Trance French		France			do	N.Y.	Chirago
34	Jorgensen Agnes	22	f	dom	Denmark Land		Denmark			do	N.Y.	Chirago
35	Knudsen Meta	33	f	worker	Germany German		Germany			do	N.Y.	Chirago
36	Müller Johannes	26	m	chef	Germany German		Germany			do	N.Y.	Chirago
37	Moat Arthur	29	m	cook	French French		France			do	N.Y.	Chirago
38	Hyman Alexander	20	m	Conductor	Russia, Ukran		Russia			do	N.Y.	Chirago
39	Rosch Eva	29	f	waitress	England English		England			do	N.Y.	Chirago
40	Josai	4	f	son						do	N.Y.	Chirago

NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Michael M. C. 1/10
Shannon M. C. 2/10
with 13. Dr. 13/12

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	9/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 2 01011	5	Blue	160	Belgium	Brussels	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
2	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Alburgh, Vt.	DAUG 7 51914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
3	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Malone, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
4	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Alburgh, Vt.	DAUG 1 4 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
5	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
6	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Detroit, Mich.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
7	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
8	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
9	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Malone, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
10	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Malone, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
11	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Port Huron, Mich.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
12	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
13	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
14	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
15	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
16	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
17	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
18	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
19	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
20	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
21	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
22	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
23	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
24	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
25	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
26	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
27	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
28	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
29	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			
30	Yes	10/10/10	128 The Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y.	DAUG 1 5 1914	5	Blue	160	Rutland	N.Y.C.	12/11	Compagnie	Aug 13			

Gen. H. H. Smith

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL PASSENGERS OF
CLASS C.
FOR THE YEAR 1911
HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index / to 29 copied by R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1		Laurin	Paul	33	mm		France		Montreal			Montreal	France	
2		Laurin	Marie	31	mm		France		Montreal			Montreal	France	
3		Laurin	Henri	29	mm		France		Montreal			Montreal	France	
4		Laurin	Charles	27	mm		France		Montreal			Montreal	France	
5		Laurin	Antoine	25	mm		France		Montreal			Montreal	France	
6		Mohil	Jacob	35	mm		Russia		Terme			Terme	Russia	
7		Royal	Nasyl	24	mm		Russia		Edmonton			Edmonton	Russia	
8		Hadzich	Luka	57	mm		Montenegro		Edmonton			Edmonton	Montenegro	
9		Hadzich	Elmer	24	mm		Montenegro		Edmonton			Edmonton	Montenegro	
10		Wojniak	Joseph	26	mm		Poland		Edmonton			Edmonton	Poland	
11		Zawacki	Constantine	46	mm		Italy		North Bay			North Bay	Italy	
12		Murgo	Raffaele	46	mm		Italy		North Bay			North Bay	Italy	
13		Piccoli	Michel	33	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
14		De Solvo	Giuseppe	43	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
15	Debarred	Prigioni	Eugene	26	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
16		Prigioni	Emile	24	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
17		Prigioni	Emile	22	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
18	Debarred	Prigioni	Emile	20	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
19		Prigioni	Emile	18	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
20		Prigioni	Emile	16	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
21		Prigioni	Emile	14	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
22		Prigioni	Emile	12	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
23		Prigioni	Emile	10	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
24		Prigioni	Emile	8	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
25	Debarred	Prigioni	Emile	6	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
26		Prigioni	Emile	4	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
27		Prigioni	Emile	2	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
28		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
29		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
30		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
31		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
32		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
33		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
34		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
35		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
36		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
37		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
38		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
39		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
40		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
41		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
42		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
43		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
44		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
45		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
46		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
47		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
48		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
49		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
50		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
51		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
52		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
53		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
54		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
55		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
56		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
57		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
58		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
59		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
60		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
61		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
62		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
63		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
64		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
65		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
66		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
67		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
68		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
69		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
70		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
71		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
72		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
73		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
74		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
75		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
76		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
77		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
78		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
79		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
80		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
81		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
82		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
83		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
84		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
85		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
86		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
87		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
88		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
89		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
90		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
91		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
92		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
93		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
94		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
95		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
96		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
97		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
98		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
99		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	
100		Prigioni	Emile	0	mm		Italy		Calgary			Calgary	Italy	

OVER.)

MONTH OF August, 1911

CLASS CC.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 82
FOR THIS NAUIG
BY ENTIRE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List 1 to 30 Revised 1-14-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																															
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read. Write.												Country.												City or Town.												State.												City or Town.																																															
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9</																																															

@ @ . @

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1911

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.				By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
				Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, municipality, or government?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1											Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	Rutland	Russia				Aug 7		
2											Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	Rutland	Russia				Aug 7		
3											Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	Rutland	Russia				Aug 7		
4											Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	Rutland	Russia				Aug 7		
5											Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	Rutland	Russia				Aug 7		
6	L.P.C.										Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	Rutland	Russia				Aug 7		
7											Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	G.I.H.	Russia				Aug 7		
8											Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	G.I.H.	Russia				Aug 7		
9											Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	G.I.H.	Russia				Aug 7		
10											Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	G.I.H.	Russia				Aug 7		
11											Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	G.I.H.	Russia				Aug 7		
12											Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	G.I.H.	Russia				Aug 7		
13											Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	G.I.H.	Russia				Aug 7		
14											Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	G.I.H.	Russia				Aug 7		
15											Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	G.I.H.	Russia				Aug 7		
16	Assisted										Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	G.I.H.	Russia				Aug 7		
17	L.P.C.										Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	G.I.H.	Russia				Aug 7		
18											Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	G.I.H.	Russia				Aug 7		
19	L.P.C.										Rouses Point, N. Y.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	G.I.H.	Russia				Aug 7		
20											Newport, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	C.P.R.	Russia				Aug 7		
21											Newport, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	C.P.R.	Russia				Aug 7		
22											Detrolt, Mich.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	C.P.R.	Russia				Aug 7		
23											Newport, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	C.P.R.	Russia				Aug 7		
24	L.P.C.										Newport, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	C.P.R.	Russia				Aug 7		
25											Newport, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	C.P.R.	Russia				Aug 7		
26											Newport, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	C.P.R.	Russia				Aug 7		
27											Newport, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	C.P.R.	Russia				Aug 7		
28											Newport, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	C.P.R.	Russia				Aug 7		
29											Newport, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	C.P.R.	Russia				Aug 7		
30											Newport, Vt.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	C.P.R.	Russia				Aug 7		

CLASS. CC.

CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 23. Revised Aug. 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zanetti	Angelo	17	M	Nav. Gen.			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Mother Giuseppina	Italy	
2	Francisco	Salvatore	33	M							Sadbury	wife Lucia	do	
3	Di Lorenzo	Matteo	42	M								wife Lucia	do	
4	Di Masi	Giuseppe	30	M								wife Lucia	do	
5	Mammoli		44	M								wife Mariona	do	
6	Rumiti	Tomasso	48	M								wife Francesca Rita	do	
7	Tolo	Giacomo	37	M								wife Maria	do	
8	Scardis	Matteo	15	M								wife Maria	do	
9	Beppo	Michèle	38	M								wife Maria	do	
10	Amari	Carmina	28	F								wife Maria	do	
11	Ermenio	Francesco	55	M								wife Maria	do	
12	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
13	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
14	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
15	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
16	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
17	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
18	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
19	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
20	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
21	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
22	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
23	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
24	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
25	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
26	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
27	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
28	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
29	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
30	Trapani	Giuseppe	35	M								wife Maria	do	
70	NOT USED													

Debarred
Debarred
Debarred

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or to engage in any business, or to study, or to perform any other service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	20	yes	trans ref	4/13														
2																				
3			22	no																
4			14	yes	trans ref	4/13														
5			24	no																
6			83	yes	trans ref	4/13														
7			23			9/12														
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Chas. H. Smith

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS CC.

RECEIVED OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1894, 31, revised by 4 & 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Debarred									
2	Debarred									
3	Debarred									
4	Debarred									
5	Debarred									
6	Debarred									
7	Debarred									
8	Debarred									
9	Debarred									
10	Debarred									
11	Debarred									
12	Debarred									
13	Debarred									
14	Debarred									
15	Debarred									
16	Debarred									
17	Debarred									
18	Debarred									
19	Debarred									
20	Debarred									
21	Debarred									
22	Debarred									
23	Debarred									
24	Debarred									
25	Debarred									
26	Debarred									
27	Debarred									
28	Debarred									
29	Debarred									
30	Debarred									
31	Debarred									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
GIVEN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	L.P.C.																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	L.P.C.																
6	L.P.C.																
7	L.P.C.																
8	L.P.C.																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	L.P.C.																
22	L.P.C.																
23	L.P.C.																
24	L.P.C.																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BREN BRUNNEL HERTON

June 1st 1881

14-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Agnew	John	25	M	Hotel		Canada	Engl.	Canada	Montreal	John Agnew	NY	Newark
2	Corbide	Paul	25	M	Cake		Belg.	Belg.	Belgium	Montreal	Paul Corbide	NY	Newark
3	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
4	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
5	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
6	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
7	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
8	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
9	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
10	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
11	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
12	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
13	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
14	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
15	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
16	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
17	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
18	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
19	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
20	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
21	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
22	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
23	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
24	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
25	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
26	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
27	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
28	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
29	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark
30	Yatun	Jan	20	M	Hotel		Lithuanian				Yatun Jan	NY	Newark

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Agnes March	38	F		Housewife		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
2	Corbideus	38	M		Labr.		Belg.		Belgium	Brussels		Brussels
3	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
4	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
5	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
6	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
7	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
8	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
9	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
10	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
11	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
12	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
13	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
14	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
15	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
16	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
17	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
18	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
19	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
20	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
21	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
22	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
23	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
24	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
25	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
26	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
27	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
28	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
29	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's
30	John March	38	M		Labr.		Canada		Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

(OVER)

13 14 15 16				17				18				19 20 21 22				23 24				25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33							
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Height, Ft. Ins.				Color of— Hair, Eyes.				Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?				Yes or No.				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Marks of Identification.				Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.				Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations.			
1																																			
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by R.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Frederick J.	✓	31	M	Lab.			England	English	Canada	Montreal	father, Joseph	N.Y.	Rockburg
2	Charlotte	✓	31	F								No		
3	Matwajik	✓	31	M	S. Lab.			Russ.	Russ.			father, Zach	Ms.	Baltimore
4	Namola	✓										Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
5	Kacruk	✓	40	M								father, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
6	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
7	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
8	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
9	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
10	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
11	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
12	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
13	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
14	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
15	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
16	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
17	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
18	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
19	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
20	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
21	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
22	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
23	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
24	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
25	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
26	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
27	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
28	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
29	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury
30	Emilian	✓	40	M								Wife, Sclomik	Pa.	Newbury

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Leave 13. Giulia 2 yrs. etc.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, relative, society, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.														
1	See list					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) JUL 2 8 1914 (Via) G.I.R.				England Broad Yarm.	See list	2/12/14	Toukone	July 27				
2						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) AUG 1 0 1914 (Via) G.I.R.				Canada Montreal	"	"	"	"				
3						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	(Date) JUL 2 8 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
4						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	(Date) JUL 2 8 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				"	"	"	"	"				
5						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	(Date) JUL 2 8 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
6						Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) JUL 3 1 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
7						Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) AUG 5 1914 (Via) G.I.R.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
8						Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
9						Cancelled					Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
10						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) AUG 6 1914 (Via) G.I.R.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
11						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	(Date) JUL 3 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
12						Entered at	(Date) (Via)				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
13						Entered at	(Date) (Via)				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
14						Entered at	(Date) (Via)				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
15						Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
16						Cancelled					Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
17											Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
18						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
19						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	(Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
20						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	(Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
21						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	(Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) Rutland				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
22						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	(Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) Rutland				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
23						Entered at	(Date) (Via)				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
24						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
25						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	(Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
26						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	(Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
27						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	(Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
28						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	(Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
29						Entered at Malone, N. Y.	(Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				
30						Entered at	(Date) (Via)				Russia Tarsate	"	7/2 Campanella	"	"				

CLASS D.
Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 copied by P. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 33

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Admitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	NOT USED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

8.1.15.3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	L.P.C.								Port Huron, Mich.							
2									Malone, N.Y.							
3									Malone, N.Y.							
4									Malone, N.Y.							
5	L.P.C.								Island Pond, Vt.							
6									Island Pond, Vt.							
7									Cancelled.							
8									Houses Point, N.Y.							
9									Newport, Vt.							
10									St. Albans, Vt.							
11									St. Albans, Vt.							
12	L.P.C.								St. Albans, Vt.							
13									Port Huron, Mich.							
14	L.P.C.								Port Huron, Mich.							
15	L.P.C.								Port Huron, Mich.							
16	L.P.C.								St. Albans, Vt.							
17									St. Albans, Vt.							
18									Niagara Falls, N.Y.							
19									Malone, N.Y.							
20									Detroit, Mich.							
21									St. Albans, Vt.							
22									Alburgh, Vt.							
23	L.P.C.								Alburgh, Vt.							
24									Alburgh, Vt.							
25	L.P.C.								Alburgh, Vt.							
26									Houses Point, N.Y.							
27									Houses Point, N.Y.							
28									Houses Point, N.Y.							
29									St. Albans, Vt.							
30									St. Albans, Vt.							

E. Muller *Martin J. Gorman*
CLASS D. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 31 revised 10/1/08

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 33

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Radak	Maxim	45	M	Teacher		Russian	Russian	Canada	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
2		Adara	75	F							St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
3		Anna	1	F									
4		Liana	1	F									
5	Halimutz	Sam	7	M	Student		Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
6	Halimutz	Sam	7	M	Student		Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
7	Therandi	Sam	7	M	Student		Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
8	Simon	Sam	7	M	Student		Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
9	Simon	Sam	7	M	Student		Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
10	Simon	Sam	7	M	Student		Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
11	Lamnek	Katerina	35	F			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
12	Netwerk	Lidalia	40	F			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
13	Rokki	Giacomo	23	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
14	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
15	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
16	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
17	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
18	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
19	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
20	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
21	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
22	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
23	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
24	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
25	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
26	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
27	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
28	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
29	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
30	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
31	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
32	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
33	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
34	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
35	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
36	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
37	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
38	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
39	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
40	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
41	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
42	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
43	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
44	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
45	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
46	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
47	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
48	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
49	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
50	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
51	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
52	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
53	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
54	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
55	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
56	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
57	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
58	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
59	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
60	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
61	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
62	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
63	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
64	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
65	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
66	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
67	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
68	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
69	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
70	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
71	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
72	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
73	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
74	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John
75	Maiguni	Valentin	22	M			Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	St. John, New Brunswick	N.B.	St. John

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by non-competent, or by non-resident, or by non-citizen.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by non-competent, or by non-resident, or by non-citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Emmeline

Em. Harbuth

Martin J. G.

CLASS D.

CERTIFICATE FOR THE FIRST TIME
FOR THE FIRST TIME
Immigrant Inspector
ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 to 30 revised Aug. 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Corratti	AS	30	✓	Appealed Aug 15/14. Dismissed Aug 17/14. Montreal 11/10/14/1914.	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
2	Corratti	AS	30	✓	Appealed Aug 15/14. Dismissed Aug 17/14. Montreal 11/10/14/1914.	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
3	Corratti	AS	30	✓	Appealed Aug 15/14. Dismissed Aug 17/14. Montreal 11/10/14/1914.	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
4	Corratti	AS	30	✓	Appealed Aug 15/14. Dismissed Aug 17/14. Montreal 11/10/14/1914.	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
5	Moreux	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
6	"	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
7	Carasella	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
8	Torres	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
9	Winters	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
10	Krahmfeld	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
11	Winters	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
12	Winters	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
13	Winters	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
14	Winters	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
15	Smith	AS	24	✓	S. Labor	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
16	Winters	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
17	Winters	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
18	Winters	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
19	Winters	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
20	Bellizzi	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
21	Tugliese	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
22	Coriady	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
23	"	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
24	Tessadri	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
25	Tallanch	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
26	Perlot	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
27	Cassford	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
28	"	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
29	"	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
30	"	AS	31	✓	M. Waiter	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa	Del	Montreal		
76	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

29
5

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1911

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own means, or by other person, or by ship company, or by other company, or by other means.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Entered at	20 Date	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.				26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Country.	30 City or Town.	31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.											
1								Entered at																				
2		L.P.G.						Entered at																				
3		L.P.G.						Entered at																				
4								Entered at																				
5								Entered at																				
6								Entered at																				
7								Entered at																				
8								Entered at																				
9								Entered at																				
10								Entered at																				
11								Entered at																				
12								Entered at																				
13								Entered at																				
14		L.P.G.						Entered at																				
15								Entered at																				
16								Entered at																				
17								Entered at																				
18		L.P.G.						Entered at																				
19								Entered at																				
20								Entered at																				
21								Entered at																				
22								Entered at																				
23								Entered at																				
24								Entered at																				
25								Entered at																				
26								Entered at																				
27								Entered at																				
28								Entered at																				
29								Entered at																				
30								Entered at																				

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1917

[illegible]

CLASS D

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

S. 1 to 30 copied Aug 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Admitted	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Admitted	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Admitted	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Admitted	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Admitted	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Admitted	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Admitted	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

R.P.H.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	father			Entered at: Detroit, Mich. (Date) AUG 28 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/2	San Francisco	Aug 14
2	No	father			Entered at: Detroit, Mich. (Date) AUG 27 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 14
3	No	father			Entered at: Port Huron, Mich. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					53			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
4	No	father			Entered at: Newport, Vt. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
5	No	father			Entered at: St. Albans, Vt. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
6	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
7	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
8	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
9	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
10	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
11	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
12	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
13	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
14	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
15	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
16	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
17	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
18	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
19	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
20	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
21	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
22	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
23	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
24	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
25	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
26	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
27	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
28	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
29	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15
30	No	father			Entered at: Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) AUG 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					55			Russia		7/13	San Francisco	Aug 15

CLASS D. 14-413
Mark J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent to No 30 Copied by R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
Debarred	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1914

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17				18				19 20 21 22				23 24				25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33							
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Height, Ft. Ins.				Color of— Hair, Eyes.				Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any other organization, political or otherwise, in the United States.				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Complexion.				Marks of Identification.				Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.				Date of Examination.			
1																																			
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

CLASS D.

Martin J. Lorman
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied Aug 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *37*

PORT OF *Montreal*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Irving</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>13 Wellington St. S. E. Montreal</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>	<i>My. New York</i>		
2		<i>Carville</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>	<i>My. New York</i>		
3		<i>Sachs</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>	<i>My. New York</i>		
4		<i>Grany</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>	<i>My. New York</i>		
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, institution, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MONTH HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

58

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial to 4 copied by R. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1584

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 38

11-1204

524

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Gardner	Elana	35	yr	f	housewife			French		Montreal		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
2	Benoit	Georgia	36	yr	f				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
3	"	Eugene	40	ms	m				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
4	"	Jeanne	8	yr	f				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
5	"	Leand	1	yr	m				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
6	Budnick	Marius	34	yr	m	tailor			Polish		Montreal		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
7	Ullery	Legina	16	yr	f				Engl.		Ottawa		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
8	Menichello	Antonia	35	yr	f				Italian		Montreal		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
9	Paguen	Race	62	yr	m	carpenter			French		Montreal		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
10	Ferran	Christina	8	yr	f				Engl.		Montreal		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
11	St Jean	Joseph	46	yr	m	carpenter			French		Notre Dame		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
12	"	Victoria	46	yr	f	none			"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
13	"	Florian	13	ms	m				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
14	"	Albert	11	ms	m				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
15	"	Lorette	10	yr	f				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
16	"	Battiste	8	ms	m				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
17	"	Joseph	6	ms	m				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
18	Vienne	Armand	30	ms	m	lab.			"		74 St. Anne St.		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
19	Shano	Joseph	35	yr	m	tailor			Heb.		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
20	Leanne	Nancy	27	yr	f				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
21	"	Sarah	25	yr	f				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
22	"	Jacob	1	yr	m				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
23	Deham	Edith	41	yr	f				Engl.		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
24	"	Mary	37	yr	f				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
25	"	Clifford	1	yr	m				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
26	Lazarus	Albert	32	yr	m	maker			Hebrew		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
27	"	Olava	28	yr	f	none			"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
28	Fagel	Abraham	8	yr	m				"		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
29	Moffatt	Margaret	24	yr	f				Engl.		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	
30	Blanc	Emil	24	yr	m	lab.			French		"		Hub. Joseph		Quebec	

NOT USED

to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E

Immigrant Innovation

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1894

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 39

11-1094

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
2	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
3	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
4	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
5	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
6	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
7	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
8	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
9	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
10	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
11	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
12	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
13	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
14	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
15	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
16	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
17	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
18	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
19	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
20	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
21	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
22	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
23	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
24	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
25	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
26	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
27	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
28	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
29	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
30	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		
31	Chahonovich	Charles	31	m	lab. none			French		France	Paris	No relatives		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Liver 14 Robert Gyp. use
Elsie 4 9 use

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS E

COVER)

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 52-
FOR THIS NAME HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by RC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 140

11-1004

526

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	David	Vanak	40	m	none		Canada		Montreal	Hub. Esoc	2150 Mont. N.Y.	Ny City	
2	"	David	9	f	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
3	"	Mary	6	f	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	Pierre	Auguste	30	m	lab.		"	"	"	Hub. Joseph	"	"	
Debarred	Logan	Mathilda	33	f	housewife		"	"	"	Hub. Joseph	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	Glenner	Cardonant	30	m	lab.		"	"	"	Hub. Joseph	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
11	Thibodeau	Mario	25	f	dom.		"	"	"	Hub. Canada	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
14	McDonald	John	36	m	carpenter		"	"	"	Hub. Canada	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	
82	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1911

CLASS E

11-100

COVER)

* Returned after visit to old country,
landing Quebec, 2/9/13, Vietnam.

CLASS. E.

27
Martin J. G.
Edward L. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serials 1 to 30 copied by R.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1204

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

11												12	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	
State.												City or Town.	
Country.												City or Town.	
Last Permanent Residence.												Final Destination.	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.	

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1914

COVER

E. J. Mace

CLASS E. 11-150

Immigrants' Institutions

ALL COPIES OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 534
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List to be copied by (A) 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lined to be copied by A. 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 17

11-1504

525

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.											
1	Givens	Leaac	70	11	2	Unmarried		Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	W. Manchester											
2	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
3	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
4	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
5	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
6	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
7	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
8	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
9	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
10	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
11	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
12	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
13	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
14	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
15	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
16	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
17	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
18	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
19	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
20	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
21	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
22	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
23	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
24	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
25	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
26	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
27	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
28	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
29	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
30	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
31	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
32	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
33	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
34	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
35	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
36	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
37	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
38	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
39	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
40	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
41	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
42	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
43	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
44	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
45	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
46	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
47	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
48	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
49	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
50	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
51	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
52	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
53	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
54	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
55	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
56	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
57	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
58	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
59	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
60	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
61	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
62	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
63	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
64	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
65	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
66	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
67	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
68	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
69	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
70	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
71	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
72	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
73	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
74	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
75	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
76	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
77	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
78	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
79	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
80	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
81	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
82	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
83	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
84	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
85	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
86	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
87	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
88	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
89	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
90	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
91	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
92	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
93	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
94	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
95	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
96	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
97	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
98	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
99	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											
100	"	Ida	70	11	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1914

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any person, company, or corporation, or by any other person, company, or corporation, or by any other person, company, or corporation.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: (1) Being a native-born citizen of the United States. (2) Being a native-born citizen of any other country. (3) Being a native-born citizen of any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
2					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
3					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
4					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
5					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
6					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
7					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
8					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
9					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
10					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
11					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
12					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
13					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
14					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
15					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
16					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
17					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
18					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
19					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
20					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
21					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
22					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
23					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
24					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
25					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
26					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
27					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
28					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
29					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5
30					Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							(Date) AUG 5 - 1914 (Via) Rutland				Canada				Aug 5

CLASS E. 11-1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *an* engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Intro 1 to 30 copied by R.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monténegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

529

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Arrows age 6 MS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or other organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Never in prison or asylum, or other institution, or in the United States, or in any other country, or in the United States, or in									

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS CLASS HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

Martin Gorman
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector

W. S. Ash

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent 1 to 30 copied by R.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO. 141

11-1094

530

PORT OF

530															
11-1914															
12															
Final Destination.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
Last Permanent Residence.															
Race or People.															
Nationality.															
Able to—															
Calling or Occupation.															
Sex.															
Age.															
NAME IN FULL.															
No. on List.															
Family Name.															
Given Name.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Married or Single.															
Read.															
Write.															
Country.															
City or Town.															
State.															
City or Town.															
1	Comman	Antoine	37	M	Married	none			French	French	Canada	Quebec	Father Luke Dussault	MA	Manchester
2	Baron	Marie	37	F	Married	none			English	English	"	Jarnum	none	MA	Scranton
3	Millhouse	John	37	M	Married	none			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	"	Clara	37	F	Married	none			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
Debarred	Beauville	Marie	37	F	Married	none			French	French	"	Montreal	none	"	"
6	Cortady	Adelle	37	F	Married	none			French	French	"	Montreal	none	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	Late	Marie	37	F	Married	none			French	French	"	Montreal	none	"	"
9	Landon	John	37	M	Married	none			French	French	"	Montreal	none	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	Marie	37	F	Married	none			French	French	"	Montreal	none	"	"
12	"	Marie	37	F	Married	none			French	French	"	Montreal	none	"	"
13	"	Marie	37	F	Married	none			French	French	"	Montreal	none	"	"
14	Blondy	Edwin	37	M	Married	none			English	English	"	Montreal	none	"	"
15	"	Edwin	37	M	Married	none			English	English	"	Montreal	none	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	Tolo	Giacomo	37	M	Married	none			Italian	Italian	"	Montreal	none	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	Callaghan	Charles	37	M	Married	none			Irish	Irish	"	Montreal	none	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
86	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Marie Rose

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REEXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1911

CLASS E

11-1904

13				14				15				16				17				18				19				20				21				22				23				24				25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any criminal conviction, or any other cause, to exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																												
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or Town.																																																																
1							Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																																																																												
2							Entered at Noyes, Minn.																																																																												
3							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																																																																												
4							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																																																																												
5							Cancelled.																																																																												
6							Cancelled.																																																																												
7							Entered at Newport, Vt.																																																																												
8							Cancelled.																																																																												
9							Cancelled.																																																																												
10							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																																																																												
11							Entered at Newport, Vt.																																																																												
12							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																																																																												
13							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																																																																												
14							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																																																																												
15							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																																																																												
16							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																																																																												
17							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																																																																												
18							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																																																																												
19							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																																																																												
20							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.																																																																												
21							Cancelled.																																																																												
22							Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																																																																												
23							Entered at Malone, N. Y.																																																																												
24							Entered at Malone, N. Y.																																																																												
25							Entered at Malone, N. Y.																																																																												
26							Entered at Malone, N. Y.																																																																												
27							Entered at Malone, N. Y.																																																																												
28							Entered at Malone, N. Y.																																																																												
29							Entered at Malone, N. Y.																																																																												
30							Entered at Malone, N. Y.																																																																												

E. Miller
w.s.ack

M. G.
CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM
FOR THIS NAME

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 30 copied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 45

11-1004

531

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Lambert	Marie	42	M	Housewife			French	French	Canada	Montreal	By Jas Lambert	N.H.	Conk Village
2	"	Genevieve	47	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Edmond	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Carmelle	17	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Albertine	15	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Olivia	13	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	1-124/35 2-9-34 2004	Murphy	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	1-126-15	Anna	9	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Marie Angé	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Thérèse	5	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Emma	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
12	"	Arthur	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
13	"	James	45	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
14	"	Olivia	25	F	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
15	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
16	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
17	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
18	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
19	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
20	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
21	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
22	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
23	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
24	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
25	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
26	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
27	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
28	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
29	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
30	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
31	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
32	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
33	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
34	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
35	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
36	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
37	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
38	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
39	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
40	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
41	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
42	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
43	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
44	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
45	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
46	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
47	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
48	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
49	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
50	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
51	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
52	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
53	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
54	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
55	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
56	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
57	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
58	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
59	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
60	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
61	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
62	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
63	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
64	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
65	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
66	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
67	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
68	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
69	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
70	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
71	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
72	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
73	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
74	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
75	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
76	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
77	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
78	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
79	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
80	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
81	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
82	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
83	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
84	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
85	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
86	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
87	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
88	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
89	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
90	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
91	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
92	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
93	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
94	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
95	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
96	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
97	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
98	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
99	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
100	"	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady

† "Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E. 8

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17					18 19 20 21 22					23 24 25 26 27					28 29 30 31 32				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.					By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
No. on List.					Whether a Polygamist.					Whether an Anarchist.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				
Yes or No.					Deformed or Crippled.					Height.					Color of—				
Year or period of years.					Ft. Ins.					Completion.					Hair. Eyes.				
Where?					Marks of Identification.					Place of Birth.					Country. City or Town.				
Date of last departure from U. S.					Seaport of Landing.					Date of Landing.					Name of SS.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Geo. Harbuck

CLASS E.

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
THIS MAY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Africa (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by PC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x23.
Dandeneau Beatrice 7
Gloriette 6 } visit
Lawrence 5
Jeane 4

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

Retarded development phy. nervous system
from malnutrition

CLASS "E."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 17030 copied by R.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1504

53:1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which allens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1		Contract Laborer		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
2		Contract Laborer		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
3		Contract Laborer		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
4		Contract Laborer		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
5		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
6		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
7		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
8		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
9		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
10		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
11		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
12		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
13		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
14		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
15		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
16		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
17		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
18		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
19		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
20		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
21		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
22		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
23		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
24		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
25		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
26		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
27		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
28		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
29		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			
30		L.P.C.		Yes 1/13	Malone, N. Y.					5		Canada					Aug 21			

CLASS E
Martinez
Wash

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 170 30 copied by AC.

165

CLASS B											
P.L.		S.P. R.A.T.		R. Po.		COLLISION.		Don't / day		S.L.	
CHANCE	EST.	CHANCE	EST.	CHANCE	EST.	CHANCE	EST.	CHANCE	EST.	CHANCE	EST.
9-39	95	-	-	55	18	2	1	-	17	5	-
	30				1						
9-39	14	-	-	56	18	2	1	-	17	5	-

of August and

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1094

[illegible]

11-169-

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce Labor of the

11-1504

534

PORT OF

Montreal

2nd

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11-300

Em. Nordlund *Georg S. Palmgren*
Martin
CLASS E. 13-1906

CLASS E. 11-150

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 24 copied by R.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

25

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>C. A. Gung 15, 1925</i>	<i>11-186168-4/6/38</i>	31	M	Writer		Germany		Canada	Ottawa	Mother Marie Prywarra, Chemnitz, Prussia, Germany.	Pa. Philadelphia		
2	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	35	F	S. None		Scotland	Scotch	France	Paris	Sister Mrs. Mrs. Stevens, 4 West 10th St., Edinburgh, Scotland.	Scotland Edinburgh		
3	<i>Gumtberger</i>	<i>George</i>	18	M	Tourist		Switzerland	French	"	"	Brother Julius Gumtberger, 4 Rue Remcourt, Paris, France.	France Paris		
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8														
9	<i>Podgorski</i>	<i>Johann</i>	37	M	Miner		Germany	Polish	Canada	Rosendall	Wife Maria Podgorski, Shiller St. no. 11, Shensbeck, East, Germany	Germany Shensbeck		
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF August, 1914 Class B.

11-3086

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he other relatives or friends in the United States? If so, what are their names and addresses? If none, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of any disease, he is or has been incapable of earning his living by his own efforts?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	50/No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med. br. blue	none	Germany Eckartsberg	Quebec	6-16-14	Heppner	6-25-14
2	"	"	Yes/No		Sister Mrs. Thos. Stevens 4 N. Castle Rd. Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair g. gr. bl.	none	Scotland Perth	Quebec	7-25-14	Heppner	7-29-14
3	"	"	"	✓	Brother Julius Schuster 44 Rue Fremont, Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light blue	"	Switzerland Avenches	"	5-15-14	Heppner	8-2-14
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Maria Rodriguez 11 St. Louis, St. Louis, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark br. br.	"	Germany Friedrichsfeld	"	8-18-14	Heppner	7-25-14
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NYC & NRR - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.
CLASS B.

Heriman Kullb,
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to and 9 copied by PC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

26

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 260	Moore	Loose	✓ 29	M.		Laborer		Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at New York	Leaves U.S. at New York	Sister Mrs. Maggie Wilson, Blondabert, Ireland.	Ireland	Derry
1	NOT USED													
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1914

Miss "C. Saxton"

(OVER.)

1112. ~~44~~RRR. New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied by R.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

28

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	<i>C. Houske</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ 25	<i>M. S. B. Freeman</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother John O'Rourke, Downborough, Armagh, Ireland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
"	<i>Kund</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	✓ 23	<i>M. Carpenter</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	"	"	<i>Father Elias Lund, Hornosand, Sweden</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
"	<i>Pickensgill</i>	<i>James</i>	✓ 48	<i>Hd. Laborer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Buxton</i>	<i>Father John Pickensgill, Seagrave, York, England</i>	"	<i>Utica</i>
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1914

Class C "Non-Taxable"

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dustry, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any employment.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.							28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.		
1		Sec 10	1413	1914	Supper	268 Ohio St. Supper	No	10.10.70	Good	No	5' 6"	dark br.	blue	none	Ireland	Urmagh	New York	6-25-14	Maunster	7-31-14
2		"	1413	1914	New York	4714 4824 69th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	fine light gr.	"	Sweden	Hennosand	"	2-28-10	Baltic	8-12-14
3		"	1413	1914	"	Medway West	"	"	"	"	"	"	8"	br.	Scars right	England	Seagrove	"	3-1-03	8-24-14
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NEW YORK CENTRAL HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD

Herbert Hall
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 3 copied (X) 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

27

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Preston</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>machinist</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Edward Preston, 74 St. 2, Malone, Balmain Farm, brother, Scotland, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6													
7													
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13													
14													
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20													
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Memorandum

*Preston manifested on line
one claims U. S. citizenship &
will endeavor to prove same.
Landed at New York first time
November 1902, SS "Morgolian"
Departed for England via N.Y.
Nov. 20, 1913 and returned
N. Y. May 6, 1914.*

*Lawrence Hill,
Immigration Inspector.*

No. 204
U. S. 12-35-15-200,000

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4* *Class "CC"*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or in lunatic asylum, or held for any crime and received a sentence of imprisonment, or for any crime which involves the right of citizenship?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether foreign or domestic, or whether coming by land, or whether coming by air.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kell
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 29

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Shusterman	Isaac	30	M	Single	Merchant		Canada		Montreal		Yaffa, Israel	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Shusterman	Isaac	31	M	Single	Merchant		"		Montreal		Yaffa, Israel	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Shusterman	Isaac	32	M	Single	Merchant		"		Montreal		Yaffa, Israel	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1914

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		1904 New York		1904 New York	1904 New York			Good		5 8	green. blue	None	Ireland Kesh	New York	2-20-09.	St Paul	7-31-14			
2		16 ✓ 1904 New York		1904 New York	1904 New York			Good		5 6	dark	oe.	Russia Kishin	"	1904	St Paul	8-15-14			
3		✓ 1904 New York		1904 New York	1904 New York			Good		5 6	dark	"	Austria Vienna	"	1904	St Paul	8-27-14			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1904 New York

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 33 entered on 8-12

Porter
Malone, My
August 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	EMIGRANT	TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4	1
CLASS C	1	1	1
CLASS D	3	3	
CLASS E	1	1	
TOTAL	20	20	2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213
89

11-1594

0320 704

0320 704

0320 704

0320 704

One U.S. citizen

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Re.		DOMINION		CANADA		MODEL	
ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING
3								1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	5

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 36

11-1094

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Laquien, Simon	26	✓	Labourer		Canada	French	Canada	St. Isidore	St. Isidore, Quebec, Canada	N.Y.	Newcomb
2	Laquien, Marie	30	✓	Labourer		Canada	"	"	"	St. Isidore, Quebec, Canada	"	Malone
3	Laquien, Marie	42	✓	Labourer		Canada	"	"	"	St. Isidore, Quebec, Canada	"	Malone
4	Laquien, Marie	42	✓	Labourer		Canada	"	"	"	St. Isidore, Quebec, Canada	"	Malone
5	Laquien, Marie	42	✓	Labourer		Canada	"	"	"	St. Isidore, Quebec, Canada	"	Malone
6	Laquien, Marie	42	✓	Labourer		Canada	"	"	"	St. Isidore, Quebec, Canada	"	Malone
7	Laquien, Marie	42	✓	Labourer		Canada	"	"	"	St. Isidore, Quebec, Canada	"	Malone
8	Laquien, Marie	42	✓	Labourer		Canada	"	"	"	St. Isidore, Quebec, Canada	"	Malone
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1914

CLASS E

11-1594

2000

1902-1903 - New York Central Hudson River Railroad.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspection

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 8 covered by A/C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

33

PORT OF *P. Morrisstown N.Y.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Sam</i>	25	11	M	<i>Labore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>N.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bellville</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>N.Y. Ogdensburg</i>
2	<i>Magye</i>	<i>Magye</i>	23	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Pedor</i>	<i>Pedor</i>	30	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Toral</i>	<i>Toral</i>	50	11	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Germanian</i>	"	<i>Albana</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	18	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Kany</i>	<i>Kany</i>	17	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

CLASS D

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent to the correct by 11-12

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCEVILLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

14-28

34

PORT OF *Brooklyn N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary J. J.</i>	<i>Harold D.</i>	20	✓	<i>U. S. Marine in Training 4 yrs 9 mos.</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. H. H. Russell Windsor, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
2	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Nina</i>	22	✓	<i>U. S. Domestic</i>		"	<i>Eng. + Dutch</i>	"	<i>Plum Hollow</i>	<i>Mother Richard Carl Plum Hollow, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Smart</i>	<i>Garnett</i>	19	✓	<i>U. S. Farm Laborer</i>		"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Rockville</i>	<i>No Address</i>	"	<i>Oak Point</i>	<i>Sea</i>
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8														
9														
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	NOT USED													
98	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON THIS OBT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	25 ⁰⁰ ✓					No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Br	Gay	None	England	Yorkshire	Durham	May 26	Winnington	July 27,
2			5 ⁰⁰ ✓					"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Breton	Montreal	Aug. 6	Ferry	Aug. 6
3			80 ⁰⁰ ✓					"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Fife	Halifax	1910	A. B.	" 11.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

B. or R. M. Morrison, Trans. Co.
Halifax, B. or R. M. S. S. Island, B. or R. M.

CLASS E. *James J. Carroll*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 copied at 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Ed. 1-6-14-400,000
No. 208

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *Illan* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When has Can.
										State.	City or Town.	
1												
2												
3	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Mirkovich</i> <i>George</i>	25	m	S Laborer	yes	Serbia	Bulg	Canada Phoenix	<i>Wife, Mike Mirkovich, Udbin, Serbia</i>	Wash	Spokane	
4	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Mirkovich</i> <i>Mike</i>	24	m	m Laborer	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Canada Phoenix	<i>Wife, Anne Mirkovich, Udbin, Serbia</i>	"	"	
5	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Mirkovich</i> <i>Jan</i>	29	m	m Laborer	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Canada Phoenix	<i>Wife, Anne Mirkovich, Udbin, Serbia</i>	"	"	
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9												
10	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Rezzutti</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	28	m	S Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Phoenix	<i>Wife, Giuseppe Rezzutti, Cagliari, Italy</i>	Wash	Seattle	
11	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Rezzutti</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	35	m	S Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Phoenix	<i>Wife, Margaret Rezzutti, Cagliari, Italy</i>	Mont	Red Lodge	
12	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Ravich</i> <i>Martin</i>	44	m	m Laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada Greenwood	<i>Wife, Margaret Ravich, Vienna, Austria</i>	Wash	Mullan	
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Ravich</i> <i>Martin</i>	44	m	m Laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada Greenwood	<i>Wife, Margaret Ravich, Vienna, Austria</i>	Wash	Mullan	
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Marcus, Wash., MONTH OF August, 1904.

"Class B"

11—200

(over)

[illegible]

S.M. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS B:

Arthur M. Weiner
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

...Italy (i...
...nts, w...
...bl be p...
...an l...
...Rie...
...Abruzzi...
...their des...
...show...
...statist...
...tempo...
...from...
...perme...
...commu...
...rele...
...by the...
...side...
...ann...
...def...
...ve...
...in...
...ey...
...d...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1901-2-10-11-18 Copied by H.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can.
1	<i>Salvo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada, Ontario, St. Catharines</i>	<i>Salvo, Antonio, St. Catharines, Ontario</i>	<i>New Wabaska</i>	
2	<i>Mike</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Greenwood, Ontario</i>	<i>Salvo, Peter, Greenwood, Ontario</i>	<i>Wabaska</i>	
3	<i>Salvo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Phoenix, Arizona</i>	<i>Salvo, Maria, Phoenix, Arizona</i>	<i>Wabaska</i>	
4	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Phoenix, Arizona</i>	<i>Salvo, Maria, Phoenix, Arizona</i>	<i>Wabaska</i>	
5	<i>Kovach</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Phoenix, Arizona</i>	<i>Salvo, Maria, Phoenix, Arizona</i>	<i>Wabaska</i>	
6	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Penelope, Cork, Ireland</i>	<i>Salvo, Maria, Phoenix, Arizona</i>	<i>Wabaska</i>	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24											
25											
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29											
30											
100											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*.

P. Taxable.

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether paid by the passenger, or by a relative or friend, or by a company, firm, vessel, or other person.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document of identity? If so, when and where issued?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to perform service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Self	100	Yes	Bro. John Aug. Fabro, Wabushka, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Carbunetta	NY	1914	France July 30
2	Mo. L.P.C.	Self	100	Yes	Bro. John Aug. Fabro, Wabushka, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med Brn	Blue	None	Austria	Brunow	NY	1915	Aug 7
3	Self	Self	100	Yes	Bro. John Aug. Fabro, Wabushka, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Ughila	NY	1914	Aug 12
4	Self	Self	100	Yes	Bro. John Aug. Fabro, Wabushka, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Rieze	NY	1914	Aug 12
5	Self	Self	100	Yes	Bro. John Aug. Fabro, Wabushka, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Rieze	NY	1914	Aug 12
6	Self	Self	100	Yes	Bro. John Aug. Fabro, Wabushka, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Rieze	NY	1914	Aug 12

CLASSO. TAXABLE
Arthur McNamee
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 to 6 copies 8-9-12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Miarford	John	29	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada Phoenix	None	Idaho Kellogg
2	Mutter	Hans	21	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Germany	German	Phoenix Stuttgart, Germany	Washed Spokane	
3	Ryan	Patrick	27	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
4	Dooley	James	35	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
5	Roberts	James	27	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
6	Meyer	John	26	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Austria	German	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
7	Meyer	John	25	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Austria	German	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
8	Rubach	Daniel	29	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
9	Rathovich	Peter	37	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
10	Andersson	John	39	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
11	Sanaberg	Gustaf	24	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
12	Kohut	Joseph	20	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Kach	Washed Spokane	
13	Mikkelsen	Kristian	10	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Univest	Washed Spokane	
14	Pass	John	20	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Norway	Scand	Sandor	Washed Spokane	
15	Liutka	David	26	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
16	Sweet	Albert	25	M	S. Clerk	Yes	England	Irish	Salmo	Washed Spokane	
17	Roberts	Robert	30	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Salmo	Washed Spokane	
18	Wunch	Mike	20	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
19	Kadach	Sam	20	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
20	Snellish	Anton	25	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
21	Teke		21	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Germany	German	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
22	Liguine	David	20	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Germany	German	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
23	Timoch	Peter	21	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Phoenix	Washed Spokane	
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

MANIFEST

Part of		Date		Serial No.	
Family name		Given name		Accompanied by	
C.I.V. No.	Place and date of issue	Section and subdivision		Quota country charged	R.P. No.
Place of birth (town, country, etc.)		Act of 1924		P.V. No.	
Age		Yrs.	Sex	M. S.	Occupation
Mos.		W. D.		Read	
Language or exemption		Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence (town, country, etc.)	
Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came					
Ever in U.S.		From	To	When	Passage paid by
Destination, and name and complete address of relative or friend to join there					
Money shown	Ever arrested and deported, or excluded from admission			Purpose in coming and time remaining	
Head tax status	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Distinguishing marks
Ft. In.					Con. Im. Identification card No.
Seaport and date of landing, and name of steamship					Arrives by
Records by	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition	Present disposition, P. I.	Arrives by

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Immigration and Naturalization Service. Form 548.

14-2140

DISPOSITION BEFORE B.S.I.				VISITORS OR TRANSITS	
Deferred for and date		Rejected as and date		Visitor 514 No.	Transit 514 or S.S. Line and Ticket No.
Date appealed	Decision and date	Date admitted	File No.	Steamship	Ticket issued at and date

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Afflicted with *whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in U.S.*

Part of body afflicted *30 1/9*

Sergeon, U.S. Public Health Service.

REMARKS AND ENDORSEMENTS

[Handwritten scribble]

N

Signature of alien.

Immigrant Inspector.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 8"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Card Zwick	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 1	
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 6"	Med Brn	None	Germany - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 1	
3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 10"	Med Brn	None	Ireland - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 4	
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Med Brn	None	Ireland - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 4	
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Med Brn	None	Wales - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 7	
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 8	
7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 11"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 8	
8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 8"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 10	
9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 10	
10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 8"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 12	
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	6' 0"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 12	
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 10"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 14	
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 9"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 14	
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	6' 3"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 15	
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 8"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 15	
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 8"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 15	
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 15	
18	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 11"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 15	
19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 8"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 15	
20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 15	
21	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 5"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 15	
22	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 10"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 15	
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	Med Brn	None	Sweden - Bismarck	May	1910	Chicago	Aug 15	

S M Ry Great Northern Ry

Walter H. Stowers
Martin J. King
1911-1912

Arthur M. McNamee
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 23 revised 10-1-12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 11

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Johnson	Andrew	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Wardner, Jent, Lund, Sweden	Wash. Republic		
2	David	David	43	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Idaho		
3	Samberg	Rear	26	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Karlo, Sweden	Idaho		
4	Ponack	Joe	26	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
5	Carlotta	Carlotta	24	F	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
6	rade	rade	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
7	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
8	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
9	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
10	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
11	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
12	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
13	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
14	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
15	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
16	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
17	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
18	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
19	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
20	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
21	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
22	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
23	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
24	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
25	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
26	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
27	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
28	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
29	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		
30	Santero	Santero	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phoenix, Sweden	Wash. Spokane		

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Great Northern Ry
Wagon Road

James H. Stowers
Maurice J. Stowers
Wagon Road

Arthur M. King
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 to 31 (continued)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Maraca, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Debarred 1. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	No	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
2	2. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
3	3. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
4	4. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
5	5. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
6	6. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
7	7. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
8	8. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
9	9. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
10	10. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
11	11. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
12	12. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
13	13. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
14	14. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
15	15. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
16	16. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
17	17. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
18	18. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
19	19. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
20	20. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
21	21. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
22	22. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
23	23. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
24	24. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
25	25. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
26	26. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
27	27. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
28	28. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
29	29. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane
30	30. <u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	30	M	S. J. Miner	Yes	S. J. Miner	BM	Canada. Phoenix	<u>McLoughlin, Mike</u>	Wash. Spokane

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether and how much?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agree- ment, or for any other purpose, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	L.P.C.	Self	100	1909	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
2	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	6' 1" 1/2	180	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
3	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 8" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
4	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
5	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
6	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 5" 1/2	160	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
7	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
8	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 9" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
9	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 8" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
10	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 6" 1/2	160	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
11	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 8" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
12	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	6' 1" 1/2	180	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
13	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
14	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
15	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
16	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
17	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
18	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
19	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
20	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
21	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
22	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
23	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
24	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
25	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
26	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
27	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
28	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
29	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	
30	L.P.C.	Self	100	1911	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 7" 1/2	170	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May	1904	Carlson	Aug 15	

Walter H. Stowers
Inspector in Charge
CLASS D.
Arthur M. Stems
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ¹¹

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 13 Revised July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Or a city before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Jones	Albert A	30	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Melrose	Sister, Cora Jones Holt Road, England, Wash.	Spokane	Engl
2	Lewis	Emily	26	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Salmo	Sister, Wm. Lewis Barnmouth, Wales	"	"
3	Allen	Alexander	32	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Salmo	Sister, Mrs. Allen, 14 Meadon Bank, Crescent, Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"
4	Whitehead	Joseph W	38	M	M. Laborer	Yes	"	English	"	Phoenix	Wife, Mrs. W. Whitehead, Bangor, No. Wales	"	"
5	Jackson	Esther	"	F	M. Laborer	Yes	"	Scot	"	Phoenix	None	"	"
6	Jackson	Ellen	26	F	M. Laborer	Yes	"	Scot	"	Phoenix	None	"	"
7	Jackson	Esther	25	F	M. Laborer	Yes	"	Scot	"	Phoenix	None	"	"
8	Jackson	John	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Melrose	Sister, Mrs. S. W. M. Jones Hamilton, B. Canada	"	"
9	Jackson	Sam	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"
10	Conner	Thomas	28	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	English	"	Trail	Sister, S. Conner, Trail, B. Canada	"	"
11	Conner	Emily	35	F	M. Laborer	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Phoenix	Bro. John Conner, Phoenix, B. Canada	"	"
12	Mulchenko	Sasha	7	F	S. None	No	"	Russian	"	Grand Forks	None	Cal San Angelo	"
13	Mulchenko	Margie	5	F	S. None	No	"	Russian	"	Grand Forks	"	"	"
14	Mulchenko	Morris	8	M	S. None	No	"	Russian	"	Grand Forks	"	"	"
15	Mulchenko	Uena	6	F	S. None	No	"	Russian	"	Grand Forks	"	"	"
16	Conner	Vicent	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"
17	Conner	Edith	28	F	M. Laborer	Yes	"	Scot	"	Trail	None	"	"
18	Conner	John	38	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"
19	Conner	Mary	26	F	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"
20	Conner	John	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"
21	Conner	Thomas	20	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"
22	Conner	Frank	28	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"
23	Conner	Maggie	28	F	M. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"
24	Conner	Edith	8	F	M. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"
25	Conner	John	20	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"
26	Conner	John	48	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"
27	Conner	John	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Russian	"	Phoenix	None	"	"
28	Conner	Josephine	38	F	M. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"
29	Conner	John	4	M	S. None	No	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"
30	Conner	John	28	M	S. None	No	"	Irish	"	Trail	None	"	"

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	St. John's	1911	Y.N.R.	July 25					
2	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 10	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
3	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 8	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
4	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 5	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
5	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 6	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
6	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 6	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
7	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
8	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
9	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 6	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
10	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
11	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 8	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
12	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
13	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
14	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
15	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
16	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
17	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
18	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
19	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
20	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
21	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
22	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
23	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
24	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
25	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
26	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
27	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
28	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
29	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					
30	Yes	1882	None	Good	Good	Good		5 4	Med Brn Blue	Canada	Bermondsey	1908	Y.N.R.	July 25					

G.M.R.: Great Northern Ry
W.R.: Wagon Road

111 above via Great Northern Ry.
except 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

CLASS E.

Walter H. Flowers
Arthur M. Stiney

Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTION IN CANADA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by AC

Porter *Montreal, Wash.* *August 1914*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARKED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	RE- ENTERED
CLASS B	6		6			
Day	6	2	4			1
Non	23	19	4			
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS C	13	21	22			
CLASS D						
	58	38	20			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	136	80	56			1

CLASS B					
ALLAN	P. P. M.	C. E. R. P.	C. U. M. R.	C. U. M. R.	M. C. L.
3		2	1		
3		2	1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33
 91

RECEIVED
 AUG 31 1914
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

0320 506

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marysville, Wash.

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citizenship.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Basso	31	M	S. Laborer	No	Italian	Irish	Medway	Charles, John, Saglio, Saglio, BC	Wash. Spokane	
2	Riddel	30	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	Wash. Spokane	
Debarred	Simile	31	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
Debarred	Rogers	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
Debarred	Ross	34	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
Debarred	Barr	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
Debarred	Barr	16	S	None	No	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
Debarred	McLavin	30	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
9	Lucio	28	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
10	Johnson	33	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
Debarred	Anderson	35	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
Debarred	Ransom	26	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
Debarred	Waddy	28	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
14	Shoglund	31	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
15	McLester	30	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
16	Welchman	41	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
17	Welchman	41	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
18	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
Debarred	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
Debarred	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
Debarred	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
23	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
24	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
25	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
Debarred	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
26	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
27	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
28	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
29	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
30	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
31	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
32	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
33	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
34	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
35	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
36	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
37	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
38	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
39	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
40	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
41	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
42	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
43	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
44	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
45	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
46	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
47	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
48	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
49	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
50	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
51	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
52	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
53	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
54	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
55	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
56	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
57	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
58	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
59	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
60	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
61	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
62	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
63	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
64	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
65	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
66	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
67	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
68	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
69	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
70	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
71	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
72	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
73	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
74	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
75	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
76	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
77	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
78	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
79	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
80	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
81	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
82	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
83	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
84	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
85	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
86	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
87	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
88	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
89	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
90	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
91	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
92	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
93	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
94	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
95	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
96	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
97	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
98	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
99	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	
100	Worth	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Phoenix	Charles, Mrs. Charles, Saglio, BC	"	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

G. M. Ry. - Great Northern Ry.
 W. R. D. - Wagon Road

James H. Stowers
Walter H. Stowers
my sister J. H. Stowers
Wm. H. Stowers

Arthur M. Heine
Immigrant Inspector
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 25 copied by RC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2963

100

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1												
2												
3	NOT USED											
4	Debarred											
5	Debarred											
6	NOT USED											
7												
8												
9												
10												
11	NOT USED											
12	Debarred											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19	NOT USED											
20												
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24												
25												
26												
27												
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
106	NOT USED											

* + "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF July, MONTH OF 1911

Class B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, shipowner, master, agent, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4		L.P.C.																	
5		L.P.C.																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12		L.P.C.																	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

James J. W. Bennett
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serials 3-4-5-7-9-10-12-14-15-18-20 Copies by RC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGRUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Newport Pk.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
✓ 1															
✓ 2															
✓ 3															
✓ 4															
✓ 5															
✓ 6															
✓ 7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

Class 6 Table

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Calvin E. Coker

CLASS C TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 7 column 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 107

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 ✓	4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	✓	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Mass No Andover</i>	
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	✓	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Vt No Concord</i>	
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	✓	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Vt No Concord</i>	
4	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>...</i>	✓	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	✓	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	✓	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Vt</i>	
7	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>...</i>	✓	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Vt Newport</i>	
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	✓	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Mass Taunton</i>	
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	✓	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>N.H. Lebanon</i>	
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	✓	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Mass Haverhill</i>	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	NOT USED														
108	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*4*

Class C Non-taxable

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Sydney F. Davis
Immigrant Inspector. *Edw. E. Davis*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent to the U.S. Consul at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Newport St.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9	Muenro	Paffaro	46	laborer		Italian					
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14											
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27											
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

14-413
CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Leon E. Ayer
 George F. Booley
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent 1 to 10 copies by 1/1/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

SHEET NO.

11-26

1-9

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi- zen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Debarred
Debarred

Debarred
Debarred

NOT USED

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 27. Ducheneau, Amanda 16 } U.S.
Lillian 9 }

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1914

CLASS E

CLASS E

George F. Bradley
Immigrant Dispens.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 30 copied by RC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

11-26

PORT OF

Newport, Va.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen before coming.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1										5 3 1/2						30	"	July 31
2										5 8 1/2						31	"	31
3										5 6	brod	bro blue				31	"	31
4																31	"	31
5																31	"	31
6																31	"	31
7																31	"	Aug 1
8								deaf		5 3		bro				31	"	1
9																1	"	1
10																1	"	1
11																1	"	1
12										5 7		gr				2 CP No	"	2
13										5 6		bro				2	"	3
14										5 1						2	"	13
15										5 1		bro				2	"	13
16										5 11 1/2		bro				3	St R	3
17										5 5		bro				3	"	3
18										5 1		bro				3	"	3
19																3	"	3
20																3	"	3
21																3	"	3
22																3	"	3
23																3	"	3
24																3	"	3
25										5 1		dk bro				4	St R	4
26																4	CP No	4
27																4	Freight	4
28																5	CP No	5
29										5 3		bro				5	"	5
30																5	"	5

CLASS E.

Spencer P. Davis
Charles E. Davis
Immigrant Inspector
George F. Borsley
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Links 1 to 30 around 1897

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

PORT OF

Newport Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1			11-10	✓			Canada French		Grand father Normand		Mass Lowell	
2				✓					Port New York		Mass Manchester	
3				✓					St. Louis			
4			da 2-57, 528-3, 11, 38	✓					St. Louis			
5				✓					St. Louis		Conn Brooklyn	
6				✓					St. Louis			
7				✓					St. Louis		Mass Quincy	
Debarred				✓					St. Louis		Mass Manchester	
9				✓					St. Louis			
10				✓					St. Louis		Mass Northburg	
Debarred				✓					St. Louis		Whiting	
Debarred				✓					St. Louis		Mass Lowell	
13				✓					St. Louis		Mass Holyoke	
14				✓					St. Louis		Mass Haverhill	
15				✓					St. Louis		Mass Lowell	
16				✓					St. Louis		Mass Concord	
17				✓					St. Louis		Conn Putnam	
18				✓					St. Louis		Mass Fall River	
19				✓					St. Louis			
20				✓					St. Louis		Mass Lowell	
21				✓					St. Louis			
22				✓					St. Louis		Mass Concord	
23				✓					St. Louis		Mass New Bedford	
24				✓					St. Louis			
25				✓					St. Louis			
26				✓					St. Louis			
Debarred				✓					St. Louis			
27				✓					St. Louis		Mass Lowell	
28				✓					St. Louis		Mass Lowell	
29				✓					St. Louis		Mass Lowell	
30				✓					St. Louis		Mass Lowell	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Criminal															
9																
10	Immoral Purpose															
11																
12	L.P.C.															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	L.P.C.															
28																
29																
30																

P.M. - Boston & Maine Ry.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney J. Davis
Kathleen E. Ayer
Immigrant Insps.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 given in Part 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 113

14-26

PORT OF

Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				
1				✓	Canadian		Canada						Mass Boston	Eng
2				✓			Scotch							Scot
3				✓			English							Eng
4				✓			Irish						Mass Manchester	
5				✓									Sanbornville	
6				✓									W Somerset	
7				✓										
8				✓										
9				✓										
10				✓										
11				✓										
12				✓										
13				✓										
14				✓										
15				✓										
16				✓										
17				✓										
18				✓										
19				✓										
20				✓										
21				✓									Mass Manchester	
22				✓										
23				✓										
24				✓										
25				✓										
26				✓										
27				✓									Franklin Fall	
28				✓									Mass Fitchburg	
29				✓									Central Fall	
30				✓									Mass Haverhill	

113 NOT USED

Debarred
Debarred

Debarred

113 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 10 { St. Louis, Mo. 10 } USC
Anatoli 9

See line 11 { Gosselin, Hester 11 } USC
Emil 9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1911

14-26

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

Contract Laborer

Immigrant Inspector

George F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

14—26

PORT OF *Newport. N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what city before citizen.
1	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
2	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
3	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
4	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
5	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
6	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
7	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
8	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
9	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
10	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
11	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
12	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
13	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
14	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
15	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
16	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
17	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
18	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
19	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
20	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
21	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
22	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
23	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
24	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
25	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
26	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
27	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
28	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
29	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	
30	Franklin, Mary	25	✓	Domestic		French		St. Gertrude, Que.	St. Gertrude, Que.	N.H. Franklin Falls	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See p. no 6 Drake, Deles 16 USC
" 11 French, Dominique 2 USC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1911

CLASS E

COVER

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

Stephen Davis
Wm. C. Cigar
George H. Bosley
immigrant & no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Link 1 to 30 copies of 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Debarred
Debarred
Debarred

Debarred
Debarred

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS E

14-26

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30 31 32 33			
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether by self, by family, by employer, by agent, or by other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1				<i>Self</i>							<i>5' 4" med</i>	<i>brn</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	<i>18</i>	
2											<i>5' 2" med</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
3											<i>5' 5" "</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
4											<i>5' 3" "</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	
5											<i>5' 10" dk brn</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	
6											<i>5' 2" "</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	
7				<i>L.P.C.</i>							<i>5' 11" med</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
8				<i>L.P.C.</i>							<i>5' 2" fair</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
9				<i>Criminal</i>											<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
10											<i>5' 4" "</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
11											<i>5' 5" fair</i>	<i>brn</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
12															<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
13															<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
14											<i>5' 3" med</i>	<i>brn blue</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
15											<i>5' 4" "</i>	<i>brn</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
16															<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
17															<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
18															<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
19															<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
20											<i>5' 1" med</i>	<i>brn blue</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
21											<i>5' 2" fair</i>	<i>brn</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
22															<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
23											<i>5' 5" dk brn</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
24															<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
25															<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
26											<i>5' 4" "</i>	<i>blue</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
27															<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
28											<i>5' 5" "</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
29				<i>L.P.C.</i>											<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	
30				<i>L.P.C.</i>							<i>5' 9" dk brn</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	

Boston & Montreal
Canadian Pacific
Daniel J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector
Sydney J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 28 are open
 since 1904 to 1910 by E. L.

27-10-14
11-10-14
11-10-14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ON-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	11	11	3			15
CLASS C	10	10	8			7
CLASS D	10	10				
CLASS E	14	14	14			
TOTAL	232	209	20			12

CLASS B						
1	4	2	5	1	1	
1	4	2	5	1	1	

In Transit	12
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	14
Total	14

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

313
 42

RECEIVED
 AUG 28 1914
 U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Newport Pt.

SHEET No. 1

14-26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	✓								
2	✓								
3	✓								
4	✓								
5	✓								
6	✓								
7	✓								
8	✓								
9	✓								
10	✓								
11	✓								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21									
22									
23									
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27									
28									
29									
30									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

(OVER)

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

Calvin E. Ayer
George F. Bosley
Loring & Co. Agents

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-11 copied by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

31

PORT OF Norfolk, N.Y.

† "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1911

N.Y. & O. - New York & Ontario Railway

George W. Woods

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

32

PORT OF Nyande, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Primary, How Stewart	Richard U. S.	20 - M	Student		Canada	English	Belleville	Mother: Mrs. B. L. Stewart Belleville, Ont.	N.Y. Melrose
2	Primary, How Lapierre	Edison	19 - M			"	French	St. Jean	Father: Eusebe Lapierre St. Jean, Ont.	" Upper Lake
3	Primary, How Morin	Margaret M.	19 - F	Housewife		"	"	Wendover	Father: Elmer Mayville Wendover, Ont.	" Raymondville
4	Primary, How Benson	Reene	18 - M	Labourer	No No	"	"	Casselman	Father: Anthony Benson Casselman, Ont.	" Upper Lake
5	Primary, How Egan	Thomas	34 - M		Yes Yes	"	Dish	Ottawa	Friend: C. D. Boudreau 107 St. Patrick St. Ottawa.	" Huntstead, Ont.
6	Primary, How Christina	May	35 - F	Housewife		"	"	"	do do do	" "
7	Primary, How Joseph	Thomson	3 - M		No No	"	"	"	do do do	" "
8	Primary, How William	Peterson	10 - M			"	"	"	do do do	" "
9	Primary, How Cullen	Yvonne	32 - F	Housewife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Father: Alfred Brown 25 Walker St. Ottawa	" E. Rochester, Ont.
10	Primary, How Mable		33 - F	Housewife		"	"	"	Father: do do do	" "
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

11-1504																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, by the government, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Sandy Blue	None	Canada	Forbes		N.Y.C.	
2	"	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br Br	"	"	Indian		N.Y.C.	Jan 25, 1914
3	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	Br Br	"	"	Woburn		N.Y.C.	27
4	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Br Br	"	"	Casselman		N.Y.C.	31
5	Self	\$115	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Br Br	"	"	Casselman		N.Y.C.	Aug 11, 1914
6	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br Br	"	Ireland	Limerick	Nov 1884	N.Y.C.	
7	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br Br	"	"	Dublin		N.Y.C.	
8	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Br Br	"	Canada	Ottawa		N.Y.C.	
9	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Br Br	"	"	"		N.Y.C.	
10	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Br Br	"	England	Launceston	Quebec 1911	N.Y.C.	17
11	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Br Br	"	Canada	Ottawa		N.Y.C.	

N.Y.C. - New York & Ottawa Railroad

CLASS E.

George D. Linn

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 10 Paper 1. by L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-702

371

PER *Alien*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
Debarred	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
4	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
5	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
6	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
7	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
8	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
9	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
10	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
Debarred	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
12	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
Debarred	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
14	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
15	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
16	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
Debarred	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
Debarred	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
Debarred	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
20	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
21	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
22	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
23	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
24	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
25	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
26	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
27	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
Debarred	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
Debarred	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
30	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
31	<i>John</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Ship Steward</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relative</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
119	NOT USED																

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Glenn E. Way

J.V.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *June 10*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Self							5'10"	Blk	Gray	Hone	England	Manchester	Halifax	July 25					
2								5'10"	Med	Br	Blk		London	Montreal	Aug 1913	Indusian				30
3	Contract Laborer							5'6 1/2"	Blk	Br		Turkey	Sapackio	Luckee	July 24	Calgarian				30
4								5'4 1/2"	Br	Blk		England	Thet. Laron	Montreal	Aug 22	Virginian				30
5								5'5"	Med	Br	Br		Lynn		July 18/14	Tunisian				31
6								5'3"	Med	Br	Br		Roumania	Bogues	Luckee	June 29/14	Champion			1
7								5'2"	Br	Blk	Br		England	Derby	Montreal	Aug 1/14	Victorian			11
8								5'7"	Br	Blk	Br		England	Liverpool	Montreal	July 26/14	Albanian			5
9								5'6 1/2"	Br	Blk	Br		Scotland	Porth		July 13/14	Albanian			5
10								5'3"	Med	Br	Br			Erlenberg		Sept 20/13	Champion			7
11	L.P.C.							5'10 1/4"	Med	Br	Blk		Bulgaria	Radosbivovo	Luckee	Oct 13/13	Petovian			8
12								5'7"	Med	Br	Blk		England	Hull		Oct 1/13	Virginian			9
13	L.P.C.							5'6"	Med	Br	Br		Turkey	Mokre		June 24/14	Tunisian			10
14								5'2"	Med	Br	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 29/14	Albanian			12
15								5'11"	Med	Br	Br		England	Waltham		July 18/14	Tunisian			12
16								5'8"	Med	Br	Blue			Leeds	Luckee	May 15/14	Calgarian			13
17	Contract Laborer							5'5 1/4"	Med	Br	Br		Ireland	Belfast		June 7/14	Indusian			14
18	L.P.C.							5'4"	Blk	Br	Br		Italy	Trapani		Aug 1/14	Ionian			15
19	L.P.C.							5'4 1/2"	Blk	Br	Br					Aug 1/14				15
20								5'6 3/4"	Med	Br	Br		Ireland	Belfast		Oct 24/13	Corsican			15
21								5'1"	Med	Br	Br					Oct 24/13				15
22								5'0"	Br	Br	Br		Scotland	Dunfermline	Montreal	May 3/14	Champion			15
23								5'5 1/2"	Med	Br	Blk			Dalriac	Luckee	Oct 26/13	Champion			18
24								5'11"	Blk	Br	Br		Bulgaria	Radomir		June 5/14	Victorian			14
25								5'6"	Blk	Br	Br					June 5/14				14
26								5'6"	Med	Br	Br		England	Donarham		Nov 15/13	Corinthian			21
27								5'11"	Ruddy	Br	Blk			London		July 17/14	Tunisian			22
28	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							5'7 1/2"	Blk	Br	Br		Turkey	Adani	St John	Apr 24/14	Virginian			22
29	L.P.C.							5'3 1/2"	Blk	Br	Br		Bulgaria	Podicine	Luckee	May 17/14	Indusian			23
30								5'3"	Med	Br	Br		Italy	Padamense	Montreal	Apr 11/13	Corinthian			24
								5'7"	Med	Br	Br			Port Comman		Sept 1/13	Corinthian			24

CLASS B

William R. Baldione

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 31 copied by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

14-782

375

PER *Canada*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What Can.
1	<i>6-36788 Tjapong</i>											
2	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
Debarred	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
Debarred	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
Debarred	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
6	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
7	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
Debarred	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
Debarred	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
10	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
Debarred	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
12	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
13	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
14	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
15	<i>Stanislaw</i>											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20												
21												
22												
23	<i>John</i>											
24	<i>John</i>											
25	<i>John</i>											
26	<i>John</i>											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
120	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James H. Pierce

6/1

NO ONE BUT BARRERS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *August* , MONTH OF *August* , 191*4*

"Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Grand Trunk R.
Central R.
Wabash R.
Erie R.
Upper Foot R.
Lower Foot R.

CLASS B.

William P. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-15 and 23 to 26 copied by E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14-782

PER *Canada Northern* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Can.
1	<i>German</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>No relations</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Werner</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Ellen, 100, ...</i>	<i>Wife: Ellen, 100, ...</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother: ...</i>	<i>Brother: ...</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother: ...</i>	<i>Brother: ...</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	<i>Paul</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relations</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>✓</i>
14	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife: ...</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>✓</i>
15	<i>Robert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Wife: ...</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>✓</i>
16	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Wife: ...</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>✓</i>
17	<i>Elmer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Wife: ...</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>✓</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife: ...</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>✓</i>
19	<i>Charles</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife: ...</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>✓</i>
20	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Wife: ...</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>✓</i>
21	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Wife: ...</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>✓</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife: ...</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>✓</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Wife: ...</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>✓</i>
24	<i>Lottie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife: ...</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>✓</i>
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
121	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John ...

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Heugens, Pauline*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*4* "Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>L.P.C.</i>															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	<i>Contract Laborer</i>															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B. *William R. Baldwin*
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-4 and 13 to 24 copied by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

14-782

PER Cunard Line LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Canadian.	
Debarred	M. J. J. J.	40	M	Labourer		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	Mr. J. J. J.	St. Petersburg		
2	J. J. J.	10	F	Infant		English		London, England	Mr. J. J. J.	London		
3	J. J. J.	22	M	Labourer		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	Mr. J. J. J.	St. Petersburg		
Debarred	J. J. J.	48	M	Labourer		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	Mr. J. J. J.	St. Petersburg		
5												
6												
7												
8												
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12												
13	J. J. J.	38	M	Labourer		English		London, England	Mr. J. J. J.	London		
14	J. J. J.	22	M	Labourer		English		London, England	Mr. J. J. J.	London		
15	J. J. J.	42	M	Labourer		English		London, England	Mr. J. J. J.	London		
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20												
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24												
25												
26	J. J. J.	38	M	Labourer		Italian		Italy	Mr. J. J. J.	Italy		
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *August*, MONTH OF *August*, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																														
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33			
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.									
								If Yes												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.															
1																																											
2																																											
3																																											
4																																											
5																																											
6																																											
7																																											
8																																											
9																																											
10																																											
11																																											
12																																											
13																																											
14																																											
15																																											
16																																											
17																																											
18																																											
19																																											
20																																											
21																																											
22																																											
23																																											
24																																											
25																																											
26																																											
27																																											
28																																											
29																																											
30																																											
31																																											
32																																											
33																																											

G T R _____ Grand Tunk R.
M R _____ M R
W R _____ W R
L R _____ L R
B R _____ B R

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-4 - 13-10 - and 26 Copied by E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14-762

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		When Came to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Baroff	Sam	30	M	Merchant		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	England	England	
2	Baroff	Sam	30	M							England	England	
3	Baroff	Sam	31	M	Merchant		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	England	London	England	England	
4	Baroff	Sam	32	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York	
Debarred	Baroff	Sam	8	M	Merchant		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York	
Debarred	Beller	Bert	74	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	Baroff	Sam	21	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York	
Debarred	Baroff	Sam	18	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
9	Baroff	Sam	20	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
10	Baroff	Sam	21	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
11	Baroff	Sam	21	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	Baroff	Sam	18	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	Baroff	Sam	41	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
Debarred	Baroff	Sam	23	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	Baroff	Sam	30	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	Baroff	Sam	28	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
25	Baroff	Sam	28	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
26	Baroff	Sam	23	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	Baroff	Sam	25	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland	
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
123	NOT USED												

Russian-American Line

19

CLASS B.

Shen C. way

DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *August* MONTH OF *1914*

"Class B"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1												1914	
2													
3													
4													
5	B.C.D. (Trachoma)												
6	L.P.C.												
7													
8	Contract Laborer												
9													
10													
11													
12	D.C.D. (Trachoma)												
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22	L.P.C.												
23	L.P.C.												
24	L.P.C.												
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Grand Trunk Rv.
St. Lawrence Rv.
Wabash Rv.
Erie Rv.
Upper Root Bridge
Lower Root Bridge

CLASS B.

William P. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-13 and 22-27
Copied by!

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

14-762

PER *White Star Dominion*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
2	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
Debarred	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
Debarred	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
Debarred	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
Debarred	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
1	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
Debarred	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
Debarred	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
10	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
Debarred	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
Debarred	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
13	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
14	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
Debarred	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
16	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
17	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
18	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
19	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
20	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
21	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
22	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
23	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
24	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
Debarred	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
26	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
27	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
28	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
29	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
30	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Ohio Springfield		
31	St. Louis	St. Louis	17	Male	Yes	Canada		Toronto	No Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Major John H. J.*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*.

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, from, money, or credibility, or any other source?)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether under any other disqualification from admission to the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
												Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self 8/11/11				Friend: Sandro 64 So. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. Friend: Peter Morganoff, 414 E. Columbia St. Springfield, Ohio.				5 7	Med Br. Br.	None	Turkey	Bitola	Duckee	Jan 1/14	Megantic	July 25
2									5 6	Med Br. Br.	None		Zlatare		July 2/14	Leontic	25
3	Contract Laborer				No address				5 5 1/2	Med Br. Br.	None		Gornecovo		July 19/14	Leontic	26
4	Contract Laborer				Friend: Peter Morganoff, 414 E. Columbia St. Springfield, Ohio.				5 10 1/2	Med Br. Br.	None	Bulgaria	Proskop		July 2/14	Megantic	26
5	Contract Laborer				Brother: Nikola 431 Trent, Toledo, Ohio.				5 7 1/2	Med Br. Br.	None				July 2/14		26
6	Contract Laborer				Friend: do. do.				5 7 1/2	Med Br. Br.	None				July 2/14		26
7	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: Albert Magnusson 405-406 St. So. Brooklyn				5 8 1/2	Med Br. Blue	None	Norway	Bergen		July 19/14	Leontic	26
8	Contract Laborer				Friend: Peter Morganoff, 414 E. Columbia St. Springfield, Ohio.				5 8	Med Br. Br.	None	Bulgaria	Sofia		July 24/14	Megantic	28
9	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 8	Med Br. Br.	None	Turkey	Bitola		July 24/14		28
10	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 2 1/2	Med Br. Br.	None		Zlatare		July 12/14	Leontic	28
11	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 6	Med Br. Br.	None		Trichina		July 19/14	Canada	29
12	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 6 1/2	Med Br. Br.	None		Barco		July 29/14	Megantic	30
13	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 6	Med Br. Br.	None	England	London	Northall	July 2/14	Leontic	30
14	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 11	Med Br. Br.	None	Turkey	Bitola	Duckee	July 2/14	Leontic	30
15	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 7 1/2	Med Br. Br.	None	Bulgaria	Proskop		July 2/14	Megantic	Aug 5
16	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 8	Med Br. Br.	None	Germany	Proskop	Halif	July 2/14	Canada	5
17	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 10	Med Br. Br.	None		Trichina		July 2/14		5
18	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 7	Med Br. Br.	None		Trichina		July 2/14		5
19	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 7	Med Br. Br.	None		Trichina		July 2/14		5
20	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 7 1/2	Med Br. Br.	None	Turkey	Proskop	Duckee	July 2/14	Leontic	6
21	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 7	Med Br. Br.	None				July 2/14		6
22	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 8 1/2	Med Br. Br.	None	Italy	Proskop	Halif	July 2/14	Canada	6
23	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 7 1/2	Med Br. Br.	None	Wales	Proskop	Duckee	July 2/14	Megantic	June 6/14
24	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 2	Med Br. Br.	None	England	Proskop		July 2/14		Aug 17
25	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 7 1/2	Med Br. Br.	None	Turkey	Proskop		July 2/14	Canada	17
26	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 9	Med Br. Br.	None	England	Proskop		July 2/14	Megantic	19
27	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 6	Med Br. Br.	None	Serbia	Proskop		July 2/14	Leontic	14
28	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 8	Med Br. Br.	None	Bulgaria	Proskop		July 2/14	Leontic	14
29	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 2	Med Br. Br.	None		Proskop		July 2/14	Canada	14
30	Contract Laborer				Bro. in law: do. do.				5 8	Med Br. Br.	None		Proskop		July 2/14	Megantic	14
					Bro. in law: do. do.				6 1/2	Med Br. Br.	None	Bulgaria	Proskop		July 2/14	Canada	15

CLASS B.

William P. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-31 Copied by E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

16-762

PER

White Star Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		When Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	<i>Stoyan</i>	18	✓	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: J. Stoyanoff</i>	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	
2	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	19	✓	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

81

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Hungary, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*4* *"Class B"*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or group.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of --	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	No	Self	19.176		Brother: Frank, Nos 4 City, Pa.	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Red	Br Br	None	Bulgaria	Korden	Sept 19/14	Canada	Aug 14		
2	No	L.P.C.	10.		Uncle: John L. Loff 421 Simco St, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red	Br Br	None	"	Podorica	Aug 12/14	"	"	23	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. R. _____ Head Trunk Rv.
M. R. _____ Main Central Rv.
W. R. _____ Main Rv.
P. R. _____ Main Rv.
U. R. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. R. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William R. Saldaña
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 & 2: Revised by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET No *8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stefanoff, Nicola	37	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Bulgarian	Canada Toronto	No relatives Ohio Chillicothe
2	Tricoll, Aloisia	22	F	Domestic				Austria	Germany Thapeler	N.Y. Willsboro
3	Labata, Chaspar	36	M	Laborer				Spain	Spanish North Bay	Spain
4	Rovillo, Miguel	26	M		No	No	Spain	Spanish	Left US at New York	Spain
5	Pineda, Vicente	48	M		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Left US at New York	Spain
6	Allemany, Antonio	45	M		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Left US at New York	Spain
7	Allemany, Vicente	17	M		No	No	Spain	Spanish	Left US at New York	Spain
8	Allemany, Jose	36	M		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Left US at New York	Spain
9	Pardo, Vicente	26	M		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Left US at New York	Spain
10	Parguel, Pascual	39	M		No	No	Spain	Spanish	Left US at New York	Spain
11	Percher, Matias	17	M		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Left US at New York	Spain
Debarred	Nardile, Serafino	37	M					Italy	South Ital	Italy
13	Chorobi, Giovanni	24	M		No	No	Italy	South Ital	Left US at New York	Italy
14	Waters, Thomas	33	M	Commissioner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Northampton	England
15	Waters, Elizabeth	46	F	Wife					Left US at New York	England
16	Combario, Cleone	31	M	Laborer				Italy	North Ital	Canada Bracebridge
17	Harvey, Heinrich	21	M	Laborer				Germany	Germany Berlin	Germany
18	Helvic, Sanardo	23	M	Laborer				Italy	North Ital	Canada St. Catharines
Debarred	Tam, Nimrod	28	M	Laborer				Turkey	Syrian	Turkey
Debarred	Daniel, Nicola	28	M	Laborer						Turkey
Debarred	Lamashov, Adeshov	23	M	Missionary						Turkey
Debarred	San, David	20	M							Turkey
23	Polas, Cosmas	30	M	Laborer				Greece	Greek	Greece
24	Munroch, Thomson	28	M	Laborer				Scotland	Scottish	Canada Hamilton
25	Pare, Francesco	17	M	Laborer				Italy	South Ital	Canada St. Catharines
26	Pare, Serafino	18	M							No relatives
27	Muniasari, Luigi	13	M		Yes	Yes				Italy
28	Perison, George	42	M	Laborer				England	English	Canada Toronto
29	Grice, Warrine	34	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	Left US at New York	Italy
Debarred	Krapian, Steve	23	M					Hungary	Croatian	Canada Toronto

NOT USED

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Charles W. Taden

OVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class C" Payable.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William F. Beldern
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 copied by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *9*

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Mitchell	James	40	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Mitchell	John	38	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Mitchell	William	35	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
4	Mitchell	Robert	32	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
5	Mitchell	Charles	28	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
6	Mitchell	Thomas	25	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Mitchell	George	22	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
8	Mitchell	Edward	18	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
9	Mitchell	William	15	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
10	Mitchell	John	12	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
11	Mitchell	James	10	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Mitchell	Robert	8	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Mitchell	Charles	6	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
14	Mitchell	Thomas	4	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Mitchell	George	3	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
16	Mitchell	Edward	2	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
17	Mitchell	William	1	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Mitchell	John	0	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
19	Mitchell	James	0	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
20	Mitchell	Robert	0	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
21	Mitchell	Charles	0	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
22	Mitchell	Thomas	0	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
23	Mitchell	George	0	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
24	Mitchell	Edward	0	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
25	Mitchell	William	0	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
26	Mitchell	John	0	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Mitchell	James	0	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
28	Mitchell	Robert	0	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
29	Mitchell	Charles	0	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo
30	Mitchell	Thomas	0	M	Blacksmith	Canada	White	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo

Debarred

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this list.

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by another person, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1										5 7 1/2	Br	Br	Italy, Rome	NY	Dec 1914	Corinne	July 29
2										5 10 1/2	Br	Br	Italy, Rome	NY	Jan 1915	Albin	June 10/14
3										5 7	Br	Br	England, London	Portland	Apr 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
4										5 8	Med	Br	Italy, Turin	NY	Oct 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
5										5 4	Br	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
6										5 9	Med	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
7										5 5	Med	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
8										5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
9										5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
10										5 8	Br	Br	Bulgaria, Plovdiv	NY	Oct 1913	Alvina	Aug 10
11										5 1	Med	Br	Hungary, Győr	NY	Oct 1913	Alvina	Aug 10
12											Med	Br	Hungary, Győr	NY	Oct 1913	Alvina	Aug 10
13											Med	Br	Hungary, Győr	NY	Oct 1913	Alvina	Aug 10
14											Br	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
15											Br	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
16										5 10 1/2	Br	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
17										5 7 1/2	Br	Br	England, Morley	Portland	Apr 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
18										5 8	Br	Br	Hungary, Pétente	NY	Aug 28/13	Alvina	Aug 10
19										5 6	Br	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
20										5 4	Br	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
21										5 3 1/2	Br	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
22										5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
23										5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
24										5 4	Med	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
25										5 6	Br	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
26										5 8	Med	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
27										5 9	Med	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
28										5 3	Med	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
29											Med	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10
30										5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Italy, Paghino	NY	May 1914	Alvina	Aug 10

L.P.C.

G.T.R. _____ Grand Ticket Ref.
M.C.S. _____ Major Counsel Ref.
W.R. _____ Warrant Ref.
F.R. _____ Foreign Ref.
L. _____ Lower Foot Ref.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William R. Balducci
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	St. Pierre	28	M		Farmer		Canada		St. Pierre	No Relations	N.Y. Hoboken
2	St. Pierre	20	F								
3	St. Pierre	20	F				Scotch				Harney
4	St. Pierre	18	F				Polish		St. Pierre	Wife: Em. St. Pierre, Russia	N.Y. Niagara Falls
5	St. Pierre	18	F				Dalmatian		St. Pierre	No Relations	Ohio Toledo
6	St. Pierre	20	M							Wife: Em. St. Pierre, Dalmatia	
7	St. Pierre	20	M							Wife: Em. St. Pierre, Dalmatia	
8	St. Pierre	20	M							No Relations	
9	St. Pierre	20	M								St. Pierre
10	St. Pierre	20	M								
11	St. Pierre	20	M								
12	St. Pierre	20	M								
13	St. Pierre	20	M								
14	St. Pierre	20	M								
15	St. Pierre	20	M								
16	St. Pierre	20	M								
17	St. Pierre	20	M				Spanish				Cuba
18	St. Pierre	20	M								
19	St. Pierre	20	M							Wife: Em. St. Pierre, Spain	
20	St. Pierre	20	M							No Relations	
21	St. Pierre	20	M								Italy
22	St. Pierre	20	M								
23	St. Pierre	20	M				Polish			Wife: Em. St. Pierre, Poland	Ohio Toledo
24	St. Pierre	20	M							Wife: Em. St. Pierre, Poland	
25	St. Pierre	20	M							Wife: Em. St. Pierre, Poland	Wis. Kenosha
26	St. Pierre	20	M							Wife: Em. St. Pierre, Poland	Wis. Benton
27	St. Pierre	20	M							Wife: Em. St. Pierre, Poland	Ill. Brooklyn
28	St. Pierre	20	M							Wife: Em. St. Pierre, Poland	Ill. Chicago
29	St. Pierre	20	M							No Relations	Italy
30	St. Pierre	20	M								

NOT USED

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4* *Class C. Taxable.*

MONTH OF August, 1914													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1													Austria, Trieste	New York	May 1914	Barclay	Aug 17					
2													" " "	" "	May 1914	" "	" 17					
3													Sweden, Stockholm	" "	May 1914	" "	" 17					
4													Russia, Daniloff	" "	May 1914	" "	" 17					
5													Bulgaria, Hyron	Portland	Apr 1914	Oratic	Aug 18					
6													" " "	New York	Apr 1914	" "	" 18					
7													" " "	Portland	Apr 1914	" "	" 18					
8													" " "	" "	Apr 1914	" "	" 18					
9													Italy, Galluccio	New York	May 1914	Caserta	" 18					
10													" " "	" "	Apr 1914	" "	" 19					
11													" " "	Boston	Apr 1914	" "	" 19					
12													" " "	New York	May 1914	Porterham	" 20					
13													" " "	" "	May 1914	" "	" 20					
14													" " "	" "	May 1914	" "	" 20					
15													" " "	" "	May 1914	" "	" 20					
16													" " "	" "	May 1914	" "	" 20					
17													" " "	" "	May 1914	" "	" 20					
18													" " "	New York	Apr 1914	Waterford	" 20					
19													" " "	" "	Apr 1914	" "	" 20					
20													" " "	New York	May 1914	Red Hook	" 20					
21													" " "	" "	Apr 1914	" "	" 20					
22													" " "	" "	Apr 1914	" "	" 14					
23													" " "	" "	Apr 1914	" "	" 14					
24													" " "	" "	Apr 1914	" "	" 14					
25													" " "	Portland	Apr 1914	" "	" 14					
26													" " "	Boston	May 1914	Cyprian	" 14					
27													" " "	Portland	Apr 1914	" "	" 14					
28													" " "	New York	Apr 1914	Celtic	" 21					
29													" " "	" "	Apr 1914	" "	" 21					
30													" " "	" "	" "	" "	" "					

and Trunk Rv.
M. A. C. M.
W. H. R.
P. R.
O. R.
L. R.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William R. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-20 Copied by E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

Debarred

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Garbi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ital.</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Francesco</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ital.</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Albert</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
3	<i>Garbi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Wife: Marya</i>	<i>Austria</i>
4	<i>Garbi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ital.</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Garbi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine Eng.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ital.</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father: John</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Garbi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ital.</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: John</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Garbi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ital.</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Garbi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ital.</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Garbi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ital.</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Garbi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ital.</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Garbi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ital.</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Garbi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ital.</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16										
17										
18										
19										
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23										
24										
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28										
29										
30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*, Class *"C"* *Trachoma*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for sea journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		<i>Yes Father</i>					<i>Italy, Danico</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Ir</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Danico</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Sept 1904</i>	<i>Collic</i>	<i>Aug 21</i>
2		<i>all</i>					<i>Italy, Danico</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>		<i>Blue</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Lelton</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>May 1904</i>	<i>Christiano</i>	<i>" 23</i>
3		<i>D.G.D. (Trachoma)</i>					<i>Italy, Danico</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>		<i>2 scars on right</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Christiano</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Aug 1903</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>" 23</i>
4							<i>Italy, Danico</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3/4</i>		<i>Gr</i>		<i>2 scars on right</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Christiano</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Aug 1904</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>" 24</i>
5							<i>Italy, Danico</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>		<i>Blue</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Christiano</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Aug 1904</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>" 24</i>
6							<i>Italy, Danico</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>		<i>Br</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Christiano</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Aug 1904</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>" 24</i>
7							<i>Italy, Danico</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>2k</i>	<i>Br</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Christiano</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Aug 1904</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>" 24</i>
8							<i>Italy, Danico</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Christiano</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Aug 1904</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>" 24</i>
9							<i>Italy, Danico</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>2k</i>	<i>Br</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Christiano</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Aug 1904</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>" 24</i>
10							<i>Italy, Danico</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Christiano</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Aug 1904</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>" 24</i>
11							<i>Italy, Danico</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>		<i>Br</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Christiano</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Aug 1904</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>" 24</i>
12							<i>Italy, Danico</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3 8</i>	<i>2k</i>	<i>Br</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Christiano</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Aug 1904</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>" 24</i>
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

G. R. ...
M. C. ...
W. R. ...
P. R. ...
L. R. ...
L. R. ...

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William P. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 12

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James B. Boyd, Immigration Inspector
James J. Doolittle
David H. Custer

SION

r of the

Ref

or Town

to

of

and

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

to

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Contract Laborer			No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	DK	Br	Spain Barcelona	Ny	Aug 1906	John de Long	July 25
2								5 7 1/2	DK	Br	Italy Campobasso		Aug 1911		26
3								5 8 1/2	Br	Blk	Scotland Edinburgh		Nov 1911	California	26
4								5 10	Med	Br	Thrace Thessalonica		Dec 1911	Thrace	27
5	L.P.C.							5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Italy Rome		Dec 1912	Rome	27
6								5 2	Med	Br	England Cornwall	St. Ives	Dec 1912	St. Ives	30
7								5 6	DK	Br	Argentine Buenos Aires	Ny	Dec 1912	Buenos Aires	29
8								5 4	Med	Br	Russia Bialystok		Dec 1912		30
9								5 6	Br	Blk	Russia St. Petersburg		Dec 1912		31
10								5 1	Med	Br	Greece Sparta		Dec 1912		Aug 1
11								5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Greece Sparta		Dec 1912		1
12								5 11 1/2	DK	Br	Greece Sparta		Dec 1912		2
13								5 2 1/2	Med	Br	Russia Leningrad		Dec 1912		2
14	L.P.C.							5 5	Med	Br	England Norfolk		Dec 1912		3
15	L.P.C.							5 7	Br	Blk	England Norfolk		Dec 1912		3
16	L.P.C.							5 5	DK	Br	Italy Genoa		Dec 1912		4
17								5 1 1/2	DK	Br	Russia St. Petersburg		Dec 1912		5
18	Contract Laborer							5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Romania Bucharest	Ny	Dec 1912	Bucharest	8
19								5 10	Med	Br	Hungary Szeged	Ny	Dec 1912	Szeged	9
20								5 7	DK	Br	Turkey Konya		Dec 1912		10
21								5 8	Br	Blk	Russia St. Petersburg		Dec 1912		11
22								5 9	Med	Br	Scotland Glasgow		Dec 1912		13
23								5 8	DK	Br	France Lille		Dec 1912		14
24								5 10	Br	Blk	Germany Hamburg		Dec 1912		14
25								5 6	DK	Br	Scotland Aberdeen		Dec 1912		14
26								5 5 1/2	Med	Br	England London		Dec 1912		14
27	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Russia St. Petersburg		Dec 1912		15
28								5 1	Med	Br	England London		Dec 1912		15
29								5 5 1/2	DK	Br	Italy Rome		Dec 1912		15
30								6	Br	Blk	Romania Bucharest	Ny	Dec 1912	Bucharest	15

G. F. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. & N. M. & N. Ry.
W. R. Western Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper West Ry.
L. B. Lower West Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-80 entered by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

Class C. Non Taxable.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	L.P.C.											England	London	Woburn	Aug 1908	Holland	Aug 15			
2												Scotland	Glasgow	St John	July 1911	Saxony	" 16			
3												England	Weymouth	Boston	Dec 1913	Inveria	" 11			
4	D.C.D. (Trachoma)											Russia	Leningrad	Peter	Apr 1911	Willehad	" 18			
5												Germany	Hamburg	May	Oct 1905	Peterman	" 22			
6												England	London	Quebec	Nov 1908	Sandinava	" 22			
7												England	London	Quebec	Nov 1908	Sandinava	" 22			
8												England	London	Quebec	Nov 1908	Sandinava	" 22			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G R Grand Trunk R.
M R Montreal R.
W R Western R.
P R Port R.
U R Upper R.
L R Lower R.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-18 - Copies of Reg. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Parganti, Pasquale	24	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Ital	Canada Thorold	No relatives.	Italy
2	Parganti, Pasquale	42	M	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Toronto	wife: Peter, Hungary	NY Lakewood
3	Parganti, Pasquale	42	M	"	No	"	"	"	wife: Peter, Hungary	"
4	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	St. Catharines	No relatives.	Wag. Falls
5	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	No	Greece	Bulgarian	Toronto	wife: Maria, Greece.	Ind. New Haven
6	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	Yes	Russia	Polish	Chaska	wife: Katarzyna, Russia	NY Lancaster
7	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	Yes	"	Russian	Hamilton	wife: Katarzyna, Russia.	Buffalo
8	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	No	Greece	Bulgarian	"	No relatives	"
9	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Stratford	"	Wag. Falls
10	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Stratford	"	Buffalo
11	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	No	Hungary	Croatian	Wag. Falls	wife: Maria, Hungary.	Wag. Falls
12	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Toronto	No relatives.	Italy
13	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
14	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	No	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
15	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
16	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
17	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	No	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
18	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
19	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
20	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
21	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
22	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
23	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	No	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
24	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
25	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
26	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
27	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
28	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
29	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy
30	Parganti, Pasquale	22	M	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Welland	"	Italy

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft or land vehicle, or by any other means, and if so, by what means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1														Italy	Livorno	NY	Apr 13/13	Chicago	July 25	
2														Hungary	Livorno	Holmes	June 11/13	Holmes	25	
3														Turkey	Constantinople	NY	July 19/13		26	
4														Russia	Novosibirsk	NY	July 19/13		30	
5														Russia	Novosibirsk	NY	July 19/13		Aug 4	
6														Turkey	Jersey	NY	July 19/13		6	
7														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
8														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
9														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
10														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
11														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
12														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
13														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
14														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
15														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
16														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
17														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
18														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
19														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
20														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
21														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
22														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
23														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
24														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
25														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
26														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
27														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
28														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
29														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	
30														Hungary	Stungberg	NY	May 22/11	Berlin	June 6/14	

CLASS. CC.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Italy	
2	Montebello	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
3	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
4	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
5	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
6	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
7	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
8	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
9	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
10	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
11	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
12	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
13	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
14	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
15	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
16	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
17	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
18	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
19	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
20	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
21	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
22	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
23	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
24	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
25	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
26	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
27	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
28	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
29	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
30	Ricciardi	Antonio	20	M					Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	"	"	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

DO NOT PROCEED UNTIL ADMITTED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

Class CC

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by the same person, or spouse, or relative, or agent, or employer, or other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under the name of any other individual, firm, or company, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1															Italy	Genoa	Aug 10	Genova	Aug 11
2																	Aug 11		11
3																	Aug 11		11
4																	Aug 11		11
5																	Aug 11		11
6																	Aug 11		11
7																	Aug 11		11
8																	Aug 11		11
9																	Aug 11		11
10																	Aug 11		11
11																	Aug 11		11
12																	Aug 11		11
13																	Aug 11		11
14																	Aug 11		11
15																	Aug 11		11
16																	Aug 11		11
17																	Aug 11		11
18																	Aug 11		11
19																	Aug 11		11
20																	Aug 11		11
21																	Aug 11		11
22																	Aug 11		11
23																	Aug 11		11
24																	Aug 11		11
25																	Aug 11		11
26																	Aug 11		11
27																	Aug 11		11
28																	Aug 11		11
29																	Aug 11		11
30																	Aug 11		11

CLASS CC.

William P. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 copies by 1-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 16

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, Ny.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nosa</i>	<i>vs. Vincenzo</i>	32	M	laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives		Italy
2	<i>L'Uffice</i>	<i>vs. Corrado</i>	33	M	no			Italy						
3	<i>Allegrezza</i>	<i>vs. Santo</i>	34	M	no			Italy						
4	<i>Altardi</i>	<i>vs. Marcello</i>	29	M	no			Italy						
5	<i>Borica</i>	<i>vs. Sebastiano</i>	32	M	no			Italy						
6	<i>Paolucci</i>	<i>vs. Giuseppe</i>	47	M	no			Italy						
7	<i>Amoruso</i>	<i>vs. Pasquale</i>	43	M	yes			Italy						
8	<i>Paolucci</i>	<i>vs. Enrico</i>	29	M	no			Italy						
9	<i>Centura</i>	<i>vs. Pasquale</i>	18	M	yes			Italy						
10	<i>Sottinio</i>	<i>vs. Filippo</i>	22	M	no			Italy						
11	<i>Piccolia</i>	<i>vs. Emilia</i>	32	M	no			Italy						
12	<i>Zulli</i>	<i>vs. Doroteo</i>	36	M	yes			Italy						
13	<i>Picciardi</i>	<i>vs. Salvatore</i>	38	M	no			Italy						
14	<i>Leontini</i>	<i>vs. Stefano</i>	42	M	no			Italy						
15	<i>Leontini</i>	<i>vs. Giovanni</i>	18	M	yes			Italy						
16	<i>"</i>	<i>vs. Pasquale</i>	65	M	no			Italy						
17	<i>Paoline</i>	<i>vs. Pietro</i>	37	M	no			Italy						
18	<i>Sonelli</i>	<i>vs. Angelo</i>	19	M	yes			Italy						
19	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>vs. Giuseppe</i>	38	M	no			Italy						
20	<i>Tasti</i>	<i>vs. Antonio</i>	20	M	yes			Italy						
21	<i>Magnante</i>	<i>vs. Giacomo</i>	44	M	no			Italy						
22	<i>"</i>	<i>vs. Giovanni</i>	37	M	no			Italy						
23	<i>Di Giollo</i>	<i>vs. Federico</i>	41	M	no			Italy						
24	<i>Guadagni</i>	<i>vs. Ferdinando</i>	26	M	no			Italy						
25	<i>Surfizi</i>	<i>vs. Giacomo</i>	39	M	no			Italy						
26	<i>Quattrocchi</i>	<i>vs. Antonio</i>	44	M	no			Italy						
27	<i>Mazzoni</i>	<i>vs. Leolite</i>	25	M	yes			Italy						
28	<i>Leolite</i>	<i>vs. Domenico</i>	32	M	no			Italy						
29	<i>Morabito</i>	<i>vs. Rocco</i>	29	M	no			Italy						
30	<i>Morabito</i>	<i>vs. Leo</i>	30	M	yes			Italy						

131 NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug. 24th*, 1914 *Class CC*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other passport, from a foreign country, or from a foreign port of call, or from a foreign territory, or from														

CLASS CC.

William R. Baldoni
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied by T. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Wic	Coronini	41	M	Laborer	No	Italy	S. Ital.	Canada	Niagara Falls	No Relations	Italy	
2	Wic	Gisonino	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Angela	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Carpini	Ugo	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Maria	"	Niagara Falls
4	Wic	Coronini	35	M	Carpenter	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	Savona
5	Wic	Coronini	31	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	Buffalo
6	Wic	Coronini	26	M	"	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Toronto	No Relations	Italy	
7	Wic	Coronini	33	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Maria	N.Y.	New York
8	Wic	Coronini	38	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	
9	Wic	Coronini	24	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Maria	"	Middleport
10	Wic	Coronini	39	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife: Maria	"	
11	Wic	Coronini	19	M	Laborer	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Hamilton	No Relations	Italy	
12	Wic	Coronini	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	
13	Wic	Coronini	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	
14	Wic	Coronini	39	M	"	No	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	
15	Wic	Coronini	51	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Wic	Coronini	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Wic	Coronini	23	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	
18	Wic	Coronini	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	
19	Wic	Coronini	43	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Wic	Coronini	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	
21	Wic	Coronini	42	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	
22	Wic	Coronini	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Wic	Coronini	43	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Wic	Coronini	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Wic	Coronini	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Wic	Coronini	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Wic	Coronini	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Wic	Coronini	37	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Wic	Coronini	30	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Wic	Coronini	4	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

Class CC

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, partnership, society, association, or firm, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or for other purpose, or for no purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self													Italy	Castellone	Aug 14			
2		L.P.C.																		
3		L.P.C.																		
4	No																			
5																				
6																				
7	Yes																			
8		L.P.C.																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G.T.R. — Grand Tower Ry.
W.B. — Western B.R.
P.R. — Pacific R.R.
L.B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Dec 1-30 copied by E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Di Tommaso	Antonio	35	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Italy	
2	Blancini	Francesco	23	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
3	Allegretti	Luigi	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
4	Bracciole	Antonio	35	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
5	Di Pasquale	Antonio	37	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
6	Ciani	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
7	Carrocci	Michael	29	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
8	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
9	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
10	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
11	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
12	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
13	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
14	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
15	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
16	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
17	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
18	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
19	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
20	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
21	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
22	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
23	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
24	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
25	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
26	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
27	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
28	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
29	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	
30	Di Tommaso	Antonio	26	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	"	Italy	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August* 191*1*

"Class C C"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Is he or she an alien or naturalized citizen of any country, or is he or she a subject of any foreign power, or is he or she a member of any foreign order, society, or association, or is he or she a member of any political party?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	Italy, Rome	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med. Br. Eyes	None	Italy, Rome	NY	Sept 1912	NY	Aug 20
2	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
3	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
4	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
5	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
6	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
7	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
8	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
9	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
10	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
11	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
12	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
13	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
14	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
15	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
16	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
17	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
18	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
19	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
20	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
21	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
22	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
23	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br. Eyes	"	Italy, Rome	"	Sept 1912	NY	20
24	"	"	"	Yes	Italy, Rome	"	"	"	"	"									

G T R	Grand Turk Ry.
M C R	Mar. Central Ry.
W R	Western Ry.
F R	Florida Ry.
T R	Tenney Foot Bridge
L R	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC.

William R. Baedon
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 covered by L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian citizenship	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Alfani</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	✓ 29	M	<i>Labore</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>Italy</i>			
2	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>Alade</i>	✓ 33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	"	"			
3	<i>Barbani</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	✓ 19	M	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	<i>Caputo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	✓ 25	M	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	<i>Casale</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	✓ 33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	<i>Crivelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	✓ 42	M	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	✓ 31	M	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	✓ 22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Luciano</i>	✓ 33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	<i>Luigi</i>	✓ 30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	✓ 29	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital.</i>	"	"	"	"			
12	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	✓ 19	M	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	✓ 19	M	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Gino</i>	✓ 20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	✓ 33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	✓ 38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	✓ 21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	✓ 19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	✓ 27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Donato</i>	✓ 43	M	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	✓ 21	M	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Serafino</i>	✓ 10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	✓ 25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	✓ 22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	✓ 39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	✓ 47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	✓ 23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Mariani</i>	✓ 2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	✓ 23	M	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	✓ 21	M	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*, Class *CC*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1								5 2	Med Br Blue	None	Italy	Verona	N.Y.	Mar 10/12	America	24
2								5 8	Br Br		"	Modena	"	May 9/13	France	"
3								5 5	" "		"	Montenapoli	"	Aug 19/12	Savoy	"
4								5 11	" "		"	Busico	"	Aug 19/12	Provence	"
5								5 6	" "		"	Trivello	"	Aug 19/13	Chicago	"
6								5 7	" "		"	Verona	"	Apr 19/12	Turin	"
7								5 3	" "	Scar R. Chuk	"	Polignani	"	Aug 19/12	Hauptstadt	"
8								5 7	" "	None	"	St. Salpidio	"	May 27/13	Atlantic	"
9								5 5	DK Br		"	Sacramento	June 19/13	St. Paul	"	
10								5 7	Med Br		"	"	"	Jan 19/13	"	"
11								5 4	" "		"	Monte Tredone	N.Y.	May 23/13	St. Paul	"
12								5 6	" "		"	"	"	May 10/13	Madison	"
13								5 5	" "		"	"	"	Dec 24/12	Albany	"
14								5 11	" "		"	Codroipo	"	Oct 19/12	Majestic	"
15								5 5	" "		"	"	"	Jan 21/13	Turkey	"
16								5 11	" "		"	"	"	Jul 19/12	America	"
17								5 5	" "		"	"	"	May 13/13	Chicago	"
18								5 3	" Blue		"	"	"	Apr 13/13	"	"
19								5 6	" Dark Br		"	Campotomudo	"	May 19/12	Provence	"
20								5 11	" Br		"	Codroipo	"	May 19/12	Unk	"
21								5 3	" Br		"	Avacca	"	Apr 19/13	P. Irene	"
22								5 3	" Br		"	del Tronto	Calif	Apr 19/13	Niagara	"
23								5 7	" Br		"	Coderne	N.Y.	Jun 19/13	France	"
24								5 7	" Br		"	Revolto	"	Aug 19/12	"	"
25								5 6	DK Br		"	Codroipo	"	May 19/13	Mauretania	"
26								5 4	Med Br		"	Revolto	"	Apr 19/13	Rockhampton	"
27								5 6 1/2	DK Br		"	Therano	Calif	Jun 19/13	Campauello	"
28								5 5	Med Br		"	Coreio	N.Y.	Aug 19/12	Niagara	"
29								5 2	" Blue		"	Rockhampton	"	May 19/12	Niagara	"
30								5 5	DK Br		"	Revolto	"	Apr 19/12	Cecania	"

G. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. Montreal Ry.
W. R. Western Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
L. B. Lower East Bridge

CLASS CC.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 added by E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A PORT OF ENTRY SHALL BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES WITHOUT ONE YEAR OF NOTE OF EXAMINATION NOT BEING DISPLAYED ON THE RIGHT

(OVER)

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person or persons, or by means of a vessel, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. I. R. _____
N. C. R. _____
W. R. _____
E. R. _____
L. R. _____
A. R. _____

CLASS CC.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 142 copied by E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21.

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has alien been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Taylor	Samuel	21	M	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Uncle: Samuel Wageloff 213 Niagara St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Utica
2	Green	Maurice	21	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Heimann	Jacob	21	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	London	John	10	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leitch	Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leitch	Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	McEntosh	Gavin	21	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mazzilli	Frances	14	F	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leitch	Leitch	14	M	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Robert A. Clark, Immigrant Inspector
Glen C. Way.

XX James
XX Harry
XX Harry

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

"Class D"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of S.O.D., and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to naturalization under the laws of the United States in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	England London	Halifax	July 13/13	Gymie	July 25
2	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	England London	Portland	July 13/13	Tennison	25
3	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Russia Liff	Halifax	Dec 1906	unk	26
4	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Bulgaria Plovdiv	Quebec	Aug 1914	Broomer	26
5	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	"	"	May 1914	Montgomery	26
6	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Russia Minsk	Halifax	May 1914	Moscow	27
7	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Ireland Killybegs	St. John's	Dec 1913	E. Barton	27
8	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Austria Pasterdorf	Portland	Apr 13/13	Belgie	27
9	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Scotland Portcuthrie	Quebec	Jun 13/13	Scandinavia	28
10	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	"	"	Apr 13/13	Salvador	28
11	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Italy Ponggi	Halifax	Apr 1914	unk	28
12	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	England Glasgow	Quebec	July 13/13	Sweden	28
13	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Russia Perek	"	Aug 1914	Tennison	28
14	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	England London	"	Aug 1914	"	28
15	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	"	"	Aug 1914	"	28
16	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	"	"	Aug 1914	"	28
17	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Turkey Thessalonica	"	Apr 1914	unk	29
18	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Italy Lariano	Portland	Apr 13/13	Britia	31
19	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	England Bolton	Quebec	July 13/13	Tennison	31
20	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Austria Payer	Halifax	July 13/13	unk	31
21	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	"	"	July 13/13	"	31
22	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Ireland Dublin	Halifax	Apr 23/13	Tennison	31
23	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	"	"	May 1914	Champlain	31
24	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	England Oldham	Quebec	Oct 1914	Megantic	Aug 1
25	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	June 1908	Athens	1
26	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Ireland Sligo	Halifax	Apr 13/13	unk	1
27	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	"	"	July 13/13	unk	1
28	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	"	"	July 13/13	unk	1
29	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	"	"	July 13/13	unk	1
30	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	Canada, Ellis Island, 401	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Br Br	None	Austria Podkarnin	Quebec	July 13/13	Wittenberg	1

107 male } 1st class
74 male } 2nd class
43 female } 1st class
47 female } 2nd class

R. R. Grand Bank Ry.
M. C. Grand Bank Ry.
W. R. Grand Bank Ry.
P. R. Grand Bank Ry.
B. R. Grand Bank Ry.
L. R. Grand Bank Ry.

CLASS D.

William R. Saldevor
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 1-2010 filed by F. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11 467

Glenn C. Way.
James H. Pierce

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~DATE~~ ~~NAME~~ ~~AGE~~ ~~SEX~~ ~~PLACE OF BIRTH~~ ~~DATE OF ARRIVAL~~

~~DATE OF DEPARTURE~~ ~~PLACE OF DEPARTURE~~ ~~DATE OF DEPARTURE~~

~~DATE OF DEPARTURE~~ ~~PLACE OF DEPARTURE~~ ~~DATE OF DEPARTURE~~

~~DATE OF DEPARTURE~~ ~~PLACE OF DEPARTURE~~ ~~DATE OF DEPARTURE~~

~~DATE OF DEPARTURE~~ ~~PLACE OF DEPARTURE~~ ~~DATE OF DEPARTURE~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~ON~~

~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~DATE~~

~~IN~~ ~~OUT~~ ~~DATE~~

~~CUSTOMS~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~NO~~ ~~RECORDS~~ ~~FOR~~

~~FOR~~ ~~RECORDS~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~NO~~ ~~RECORDS~~

~~CHAMBERLAIN~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22.

PORT OF *Niagara Falls N.Y.*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thompson, J. H.	33	M	Labourer		English	Canada, Niagara Falls	Sister, Edith, Bates, 22 Park Lane, Harrogate, England.	Ny New York
2	Kristoff, H. K.	18	M	Labourer		Bulgarian	Hamilton	No relatives	Ny New York
3	Kristoff, H. K.	20	M						" "
4	Newstead, Arthur James	30	M			England	Toronto		" "
5	Kyrenowski, Konopka	28	M			Russian	Bracebridge		" Sanborn
6	McLennan, Susan	24	F	Domestic		Ireland	Toronto	Mother, Susanna, Barmbridge, Ireland.	" Amsterdam
7	Greening, Richard	32	M	Labourer		England	Catonsville	Father, Matthew, Milton Abbott, Levenshime, England.	" Buffalo
8	Crofting, Cecil	21	M	Student			Thorold	Father, Thomas, Newmill, Cornwall, England.	" "
9	Mackay, William	31	M					Father, William, Fish Lane, Liverpool, England.	" "
10	Hayashida, Shunji	19	M	Labourer		Japan	Brant, Ont.	No relatives.	" New York
11	Paul, James	29	M	Labourer		Ireland	St. Catharines		" "
12	Crisoli, Luigi	20	M			Italy	Hamilton	Brother, David, 342 Sherman Ave, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	" Buffalo
13	Kristoff, H. K.	21	M			Bulgarian		Ustos, Turkey	" Niagara Falls
14	Kristoff, H. K.	19	M			Bulgarian		No relatives.	" "
15	Schulz, Bernhard	24	M	Domestic		Germany	Brantford		" Tonawanda
16	Schulz, Franz	26	M						" "
17	Hughes, David E.	32	M	Carpenter		Wales	Toronto	Father, David, Talford, Wales.	" Utica
18	Cox, John D.	32	M					Father, John, Llanfyllin, Wales	" "
19	Crisoli, Luigi	21	M	Labourer		Italy	Welland	Brother, Thomas, Welland, Ont., Canada.	" Niagara Falls
20	Gannelli, Luigi	33	M					No relatives.	" "
21	Wanasz, Stanislaw	24	M			Russian	Hamilton		" Buffalo
22	Carpaccio, Angelo	27	M	Domestic		Italy	Toronto	Wife, Rosa, 481 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	" "
23	Gay, Catherine	22	F	Domestic		Wales		No relatives	Val W. Norfolk
24	Spillenaar, Cornelia	30	F	None		Holland	St. Catharines		Ny New York
25	Spillenaar, John	27	M	Missionary					" "
26	Becker, Otto W.	28	M	Black Engineer		Germany	London		" New York
27	Kyrenowski, Stanislaw	50	M	Labourer		Austria	St. Thomas		" "
28	Kristoff, George	22	M			Bulgarian	Welland		" Niagara Falls
29	Gorwan, Joseph	29	M			Russian	Niagara Falls	Wife, Maria, Kachnia, Russia.	Wis Houghton
30	McLennan, Eugene	21	M			Scotland	St. Catharines	No relatives	Ny New York

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-467

Glenn C. Way;
James H. Pierce.

"Class D"

3.47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	200 No	Miss Jean Hensley, 141 E 45th St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	2 1/2	Blue	None	England Derby	Seabury	June 1/13	L. Manitoba	July 31
2	"	"	49 Yes	Trans N.Y.C. Aug 14/11	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	2 1/2	Blue	"	Turkey Gornicevo	N.Y.	Aug 19/11	"	Aug 2
3	"	"	42 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Apr 19/12	Dominion	" 2
4	"	"	52 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	2 1/2	Blue	"	England Collingham	"	Feb 25/12	Algerian	" 2
5	"	"	70 Yes	Trans N.Y.C. Apr 9/11	Edward, Jan. Migonka, R.T.D., Canton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	2 1/2	Blue	"	Russia Kieff	N.Y.	Apr 8/12	Columbia	" 1
6	"	"	1 No	"	Employer, American Millwork, 342 King St., Montreal, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	2 1/2	Blue	"	Ireland Cambridge	Seabury	Apr 17/12	Algerian	" 1
7	"	"	11 No	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 10	2 1/2	Blue	"	England Albion	Halifax	Apr 3/12	Algerian	" 2
8	"	"	39 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	2 1/2	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Apr 4/12	Scandinavian	" 2
9	"	"	30 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Apr 1/12	Algerian	" 2
10	Passport Provision Sec. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	2 1/2	Blue	"	Japan Osaka	Halifax	Apr 1/12	Algerian	" 2
11	"	"	8 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blue	"	Ireland Inniskillen	Halifax	Mar 1/12	Algerian	" 2
12	L.P.C.	"	7 Yes	Trans N.Y.C. Apr 19/11	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	"	Italy Mondario	N.Y.	Apr 19/12	Taormina	" 3
13	"	"	34 No	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	2 1/2	Blue	"	Turkey Actos	Seabury	June 26/13	Taormina	" 3
14	"	"	1 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blue	"	Bulgaria Varna	Halifax	Apr 19/12	Algerian	" 3
15	"	"	10 Yes	Trans N.Y.C. Apr 19/11	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Blue	"	Germany Cistoben	N.Y.	Apr 23/13	Algerian	" 3
16	"	"	40 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	2 1/2	Blue	"	"	"	Apr 23/13	"	" 3
17	"	"	203 No	"	Joseph Cook, 1231 Bayview St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blue	"	Wales Tregeon	Halifax	Apr 19/12	Algerian	" 4
18	"	"	100 No	Trans N.Y.C. May 20/13	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Blue	"	"	Halifax	Apr 19/12	Algerian	" 4
19	"	"	1 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	2 1/2	Blue	"	Italy Genovese	Halifax	July 30/13	Algerian	" 4
20	"	"	24 Yes	Trans N.Y.C. May 19/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Blue	"	"	Halifax	July 30/13	Algerian	" 4
21	L.P.C.	"	14 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blue	"	"	Halifax	July 30/13	Algerian	" 4
22	L.P.C.	"	17 Yes	Trans N.Y.C. May 19/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blue	"	"	Halifax	July 30/13	Algerian	" 4
23	"	"	20 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	2 1/2	Blue	"	"	Halifax	July 30/13	Algerian	" 4
24	"	"	24 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	2 1/2	Blue	"	"	Halifax	July 30/13	Algerian	" 4
25	"	"	10 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Blue	"	"	Halifax	July 30/13	Algerian	" 4
26	"	"	200 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	2 1/2	Blue	"	"	Halifax	July 30/13	Algerian	" 4
27	Yes	L.P.C.	40 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med	Blue	"	"	Halifax	July 30/13	Algerian	" 4
28	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	2 1/2	Blue	"	"	Halifax	July 30/13	Algerian	" 4
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Blue	"	"	Halifax	July 30/13	Algerian	" 4
30	Yes	"	33 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Blue	"	"	Halifax	July 30/13	Algerian	" 4

G T R	Grand Trunk Rv.
M C	Mich. Central Rv.
W R	Watson Rv.
E R	Erie Rv.
U B	Upper Foot bridge
L B	Lower Foot bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

0130 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the.

SHEET No. 23

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Colaneri</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	42	M	<i>Labourer</i>	No	No	<i>Italy</i>		<i>South Hal. Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Garparina</i>	<i>Alvise</i>	19	M		Yes	Yes				<i>St. Catharines</i>					
3	<i>Valentinuzzi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	31	M							<i>Toronto</i>					
4	<i>Tronto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	32			No	No									
5	<i>Amorato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	24	M												
6	<i>Pallara</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	M		Yes										
7	<i>Storaggio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M		No	No									
8	<i>Lupo</i>	<i>Leopoldo</i>	14													
9	<i>Spadaro</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	33	M												
10	<i>Stanzales</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	29													
11	<i>Colara</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	32													
12	<i>Uello</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	M		Yes	Yes				<i>North Bay</i>					
13	<i>Salutino</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	42	M							<i>St. Catharines</i>					
14	<i>Salutino</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	29													
15	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	22	M		No	No									
16	<i>Donari</i>	<i>Michelo</i>	21													
17	<i>Donari</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19													
18	<i>Caria</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	M		Yes	Yes									
19	<i>D'Allessio</i>	<i>Michelo</i>	23			No	No									
20	<i>Torchia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	44													
21		<i>Salma</i>	22	M		Yes	Yes									
22		<i>Giuseppe</i>	14													
23		<i>Antonio</i>	17													
24	<i>Gravaglio</i>	<i>Casimiro</i>	27	M								<i>wife: Salva, Polombare, Italy.</i>			<i>Niagara Falls</i>	
25	<i>Leoni</i>	<i>Battista</i>	33							<i>North Hal.</i>		<i>wife: Maria, Carpignano, Italy.</i>			<i>Solway</i>	
26	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Martin</i>	29	M	<i>Plumber</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Cobalt</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>			<i>Malabar</i>	
27	<i>Old</i>	<i>William O.</i>	26		<i>Chauffeur</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Warrington</i>				<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Eller</i>	<i>John S.</i>	22		<i>Black</i>						<i>London</i>					
29	<i>Larg</i>	<i>Emil</i>	26		<i>Watchmaker</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>St. Catharines</i>				<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Penn. City</i>
30	<i>Caplan</i>	<i>Max</i>	21	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>wife: Sadie, Whitby, Ont., Canada.</i>			<i>O.</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Robert A. Clark, Immigration Inspector.
J. W. V. Walter

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

"Class D"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	60. 10	No	relatives	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Med	Bk Hazel	None	Italy	Castell	4.5 R	May 1913	Frankfurt	Aug 6
2	"	"	20. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	Solar	4.5 R	July 1913	Frank	" 6
3	"	"	6. 10	Yes	relatives	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	DK	Bk Bk	"	"	Gappola	4.5 R	May 1913	Chicago	" 6
4	"	"	17. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	Paghina	4.5 R	May 1913	America	" 6
5	"	"	11. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	"	4.5 R	May 1913	A. Albert	" 6
6	"	"	10. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	Bk Bk	"	"	Pordenone	4.5 R	Apr 1913	Philadelphia	" 6
7	"	"	5. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	Paghina	4.5 R	May 25/13	Canada	" 6
8	"	"	10. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	Bk Bk	"	"	Porto Palo	4.5 R	Feb 1913	S. Giorgio	" 6
9	"	"	6. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	Bk Bk	"	"	Paghina	4.5 R	May 4/13	Frank	" 6
10	"	"	9. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	Bk Bk	"	"	"	4.5 R	Aug 28/13	Rosa d'Arto	" 6
11	"	"	46. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	"	4.5 R	May 1913	Harrovia	" 6
12	"	"	10. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	Bk Bk	"	"	Trigiana	4.5 R	Apr 1911	Reclun	" 6
13	"	"	10. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Bk Bk	"	"	Sagalzato	4.5 R	Apr 1911	Oceanica	" 6
14	"	"	10. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	Bk Bk	"	"	"	4.5 R	Apr 1911	"	" 6
15	"	"	56. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Bk Hazel	"	"	Arletia	4.5 R	May 1911	Peterson	" 6
16	"	"	50. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	"	4.5 R	May 1911	"	" 6
17	"	"	40. 10	Yes	relatives	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	Bk Bk	"	"	"	4.5 R	July 21/13	Frank	" 6
18	"	"	86. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	Altoria	4.5 R	May 5/13	Mondoga	" 6
19	"	"	47. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	"	4.5 R	May 1913	Frank	" 6
20	"	"	100. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	DK	Bk Bk	"	"	"	4.5 R	May 1911	Peterson	" 6
21	"	"	20. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK	Bk Bk	"	"	"	4.5 R	May 1911	"	" 6
22	"	"	20. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	"	4.5 R	May 1911	"	" 6
23	"	"	20. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	"	4.5 R	May 1911	"	" 6
24	"	"	200. 10	Yes	relatives	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	Palombas	4.5 R	May 22/13	A. Albert	" 6
25	"	"	31. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	Carpignano	4.5 R	Apr 20/13	La Terrana	" 6
26	Yes	"	110. 10	Yes	relatives	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	Bk Bk	"	"	Austria province	4.5 R	Oct 1907	Balerno	" 6
27	Yes	"	200. 10	Yes	relatives	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	England Rochester	4.5 R	June 4/13	Frank	" 6
28	"	"	40. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Bk Hazel	"	"	Marlow	4.5 R	Apr 1913	R. Edward	" 7
29	"	"	180. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	DK	Bk Bk	"	"	Germany Westbade	4.5 R	July 1912	A. George	" 7
30	"	"	9. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Bk Bk	"	"	Russia Skupic	4.5 R	May 1907	Frank	" 7

G. I. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Montreal Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldini
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 covered by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

393

PORT OF

														Final Destination.		
														State.	City or Town.	Wh has Ca
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.						
1	Loraini	Nicola	40	M	M	no	no	Italy	Itali	Canada Toronto	No relatives		Ny	New York		
2	Sacco	Giuseppe	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
3	Carullo	Bernardino	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
4	Di Marco	Domenico	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
5	Romanelli	Giovanni	20	M	M	yes	yes	"	"	St Catharines	"		"	"		
6	Aggoli	Antonia	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"		"	"		
7	Silvi	Giuseppe	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
8	Adriano	Diego	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
9	Spagnoli	Giuseppe	53	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
10	Tommy	Jan	23	M	M	Cook	"	Russia Polish	"	St Catharines	" 887 Niagara St. Hamilton, Ont.		Ny	Concord		
11	Remondy	Clara	39	F	M	Accountant	"	England English	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Emma Hidingwood		Ny	Whitingville		
12	Procter	Margaret	39	F	M	Heaver	"	"	"	Holland	No relatives		Mass	Whitingville		
13	Debarred Slovak	Rich	28	M	M	Solider	"	Russia Polish	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Brooklyn, Russia		Ny	Stoughton		
14	Gravatis	Bronislava	23	F	M	Hand	"	"	Sitmanian	Toronto	No relatives		Conn.	Waterbury		
15	Van Stryen	Henry	25	M	M	Accountant	"	"	German	Holland	Wife, Bertha 19 Gerard St. N. Toronto		Ny	New York		
16	May	Henry	29	M	M	Stenciller	"	"	Scottish	Toronto	Wife, Antonia 293 Berman Ave. Toronto		Ohio	Cleveland		
17	Costanza	Domenico	20	M	M	Labourer	"	Italy Itali	"	Rich Bay	Sister Mrs Kate Moulder 23 Jones Ave. Toronto		Ny	May Falls		
18	Foris	Rich	24	M	M	Trustee	"	"	Scottish	St Catharines	"		"	Middleport		
19	De Sotis	Agostino	21	M	M	Solider	"	Italy Itali	"	St Catharines	No relatives		"	New York		
20	Debarred Slovak	Samuel	12	M	M	Home	"	"	Austria	Toronto	Bro. Louis, 2 Kensington Ave. Toronto Ont		"	New York		
21	Pajdano	Terstio	41	M	M	Solider	"	"	Bungarian	Thorold	Wife, Sadonora Bulg.		Ohio	Toledo		
22	Langosian	Aggoli	38	M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Sal't	Wife, Virginia Mush Turkey		Ny	Hudson		
23	Polugian	Aggoli	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angela Mush Turkey		"	New York		
24	Debosian	Antonia	24	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Bogor, 50 Kestchester St. St. Catharines Ont		Mass	Watertown		
25	Di Giuseppe	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Solider	"	Italy Itali	"	"	Wife, Angela		Ny	New York		
26	Middiman	Hendrick	33	M	M	Electrician	"	"	Holland Dutch	Berlin	No relatives		"	Buffalo		
27	Cheriotto	Luciano	45	M	M	Solider	"	Italy Itali	"	Thorold	Wife, Antonia Galea Trevis Italy		"	New York		
28	Sanavia	Giovanni	32	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Wife, Angela Ponsano, Trevis Italy		"	"		
29	Servin	Vinardo	34	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Treviso, Italy		"	"		
30	Diavero	Giovanni	33	M	M	"	no	Itali	"	Toronto	"		"	"		

142

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-43

CLASS D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether air- or land- passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mu- sicality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, motor, or other conveyance, or by any other mode of transport, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	20 Apr. 1917	20	Yes	20 Apr. 1917						6 1	24	24	None	Italy	Trapani	July 1/13	Pr. Irene	Aug. 7	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	24	24	"	"	July 1/13	St. Lucia	7		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 3/4	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Trancavilla	7		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	24	24	"	"	Apr. 1/13	Cescara	7		

G. T. R. Grand Trunk R.R.
M. C. W. Montreal W. & N.Y.
W. R. W. R. W. R.
F. R. F. R. F. R.
U. R. U. R. U. R.
L. B. L. B. L. B.

CLASS D, 1

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 Cuban by E. L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET No. 20												11		12			
NAME IN FULL.												Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.				
1	Agostino	Roberto	21	M	Laborer		Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	Father: Domingos, Italy	N.Y.	New York				
2	Modesto	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria, Italy	"	"				
3	Stefano	Roberto	20	M		Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Teresa, Italy	"	"				
4	Antonio	Roberto	20	M		No No	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"				
5	Antonio	Roberto	20	M		Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
6	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
7	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
8	Antonio	Roberto	20	M		Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
9	Antonio	Roberto	20	M		No No	"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
10	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
11	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
12	Antonio	Roberto	20	M		Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
13	Antonio	Roberto	20	M		No No	"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
14	Antonio	Roberto	20	M		Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
15	Antonio	Roberto	20	M		No No	"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
16	Antonio	Roberto	20	M		Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
17	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
18	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
19	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
20	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
21	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
22	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
23	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
24	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
25	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
26	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
27	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
28	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
29	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
30	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
31	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
32	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
33	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
34	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
35	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
36	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
37	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
38	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
39	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
40	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
41	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
42	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
43	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
44	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
45	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
46	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
47	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
48	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
49	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
50	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
51	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
52	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
53	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
54	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
55	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
56	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
57	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
58	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
59	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
60	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
61	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
62	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
63	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
64	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
65	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
66	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
67	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
68	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
69	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
70	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
71	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
72	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
73	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
74	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
75	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
76	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
77	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
78	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
79	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
80	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
81	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
82	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
83	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
84	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
85	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
86	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
87	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
88	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
89	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
90	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
91	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
92	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
93	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
94	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
95	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
96	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				
97	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
98	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Lucia, Italy	"	"				
99	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Italy	"	"				
100	Antonio	Roberto	20	M			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Italy	"	"				

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by his company, employer, relative, neighbor, or agent.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, firm or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1																								1914
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G T R ————— Grand Tourist R
M C R ————— Much Central R
W R ————— Woods R
E R ————— Erie R
U B ————— Upper East R
L B ————— Lower East R

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by F. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHEVIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		104 has for et
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Luna	Antonio	39	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	London	wife: Antonia, Sagard, Italy.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Massi	Antonio	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Lucia, Albano, Italy.	"	"	
3	Russo	Antonio	19	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Giovanni, Toronto, Italy.	"	"	
4	Carosi	Antonio	21	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	bro. Giovanni, Toronto, Italy.	"	"	
5	Padovani	Matteo	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria, S. Giovanni, Toronto, Italy.	"	"	
6	Padovani	Antonio	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria, S. Giovanni, Toronto, Italy.	"	"	
7	Carosi	Antonio	20	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Angela, S. Giovanni, Toronto, Italy.	"	"	
8	Carosi	Antonio	37	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Angela, S. Giovanni, Toronto, Italy.	"	"	
9	Carosi	Antonio	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Giovanni, Toronto, Italy.	"	"	
10	Carosi	Antonio	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Toronto, Italy.	"	"	
11	Carosi	Antonio	27	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
12	Carosi	Antonio	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
13	Carosi	Antonio	21	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	bro. Giovanni, Toronto, Italy.	"	"	
14	Carosi	Antonio	24	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S. Catherine	bro. Giovanni, Toronto, Italy.	"	"	
15	Carosi	Antonio	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Giovanni, Toronto, Italy.	"	"	
16	Carosi	Antonio	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
17	Carosi	Antonio	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
18	Carosi	Antonio	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	bro. Giovanni, Toronto, Italy.	"	"	
19	Carosi	Antonio	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
20	Carosi	Antonio	40	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
21	Carosi	Antonio	22	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
22	Carosi	Antonio	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
23	Carosi	Antonio	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Catherine	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
24	Carosi	Antonio	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
25	Carosi	Antonio	31	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
26	Carosi	Antonio	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
27	Carosi	Antonio	32	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
28	Carosi	Antonio	30	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Thorold	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
29	Carosi	Antonio	32	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Preston	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	
30	Carosi	Antonio	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Catherine	wife: Lucia, S. Giovanni, Italy.	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

James J. Dooling, Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by no one, state, name, and address of person paying.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal, or other cause, state, name, and address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				1914
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G T R — Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R — Michigan Central Ry.
W R — Western Ry.
E R — Erie Ry.
P E R — Pennsylvania Ry.
L B — Lower East Side

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copied by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 27.

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Andrick, Victor	23	✓	Printer		England	English	Canada Grandpa	Sister, Mrs. Mahel Bellucci Grandpa, Ont.	Philadelph
2	Chizzonite, Francesco	31	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	Paris	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
3	Chizzonite, Maria	31	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	No relation.	N.Y. New York
4	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Bridgman		Italy	Italian	Serbia	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
5	Chizzonite, Maria	30	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
6	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
7	Chizzonite, Maria	31	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
8	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
9	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
10	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
11	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
12	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
13	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
14	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
15	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
16	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
17	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
18	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
19	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
20	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
21	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
22	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
23	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
24	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
25	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
26	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
27	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
28	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
29	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York
30	Chizzonite, Maria	20	✓	Labour		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Wife, Domenico Sera, Nuova, Italy.	N.Y. New York

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether agent paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1												England Birmingham	Phila	1892	Unk	Aug	13			
2												Italy Terra Nuova	N.Y.	May 1908	Unk	Aug	15			
3												Russia Kopye	Phila	Jan 3/13	Phon	Aug	15			
4												Ireland Dublin	Duckee	May 1/13	Victorian	Aug	15			
5												Italy	Phila	May 24/13	Virginia	Aug	16			
6												Italy	Duckee	May 1/12	Scotian	Aug	16			
7												Upricina	Phila	May 22/13	Saxonia	Aug	16			
8												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
9												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
10												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
11												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
12												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
13												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
14												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
15												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
16												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
17												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
18												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
19												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
20												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
21												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
22												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
23												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
24												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
25												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
26												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
27												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
28												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
29												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			
30												Italy	Phila	May 23/13	Verona	Aug	16			

G.T.R. Grand Tunnel Rv.
M.C.R. Main Central Rv.
W.R. Wash Rv.
E.R. Erie Rv.
P.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.
William R. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by F. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 28.

101

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
2	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
3	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
4	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
5	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
6	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
7	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
8	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
9	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
10	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
11	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
12	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
13	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
14	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
15	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
16	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
17	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
18	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
19	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
20	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
21	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
22	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
23	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
24	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
25	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
26	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
27	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
28	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
29	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>
30	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Travellers</i>

146

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413

Vincent P. Paggi
James H. Pierce

NO PERSONS WHO SHIPPED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether, when paid by owner, passenger, or by other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
2	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
3	<i>B.C.D. (Trachoma)</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
4	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
5	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
6	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
7	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
8	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
9	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
10	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
11	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
12	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
13	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
14	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
15	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
16	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
17	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
18	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
19	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
20	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
21	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
22	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
23	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
24	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
25	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
26	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
27	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
28	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
29	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			
30	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>			

G. T. R. Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. Montreal Central R.
W. R. Wabash R.
E. R. Erie R.
U. B. Upper East R.
L. B. Lower East R.

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **29.**

102

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Abate</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	✓	53	M	M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Ital.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Torre, Italy.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Amendola</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	✓	23	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Giuseppina Righiera, Italy.</i>	"	"	
3	<i>Angeli</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	✓	21	F	"	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Carlo No. 1000, Toronto, Ont.</i>	"	"	
4	"	<i>Lena</i>	✓	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: do. do.</i>	"	"	
5	<i>Portini</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	✓	21	M	M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M. Ital.</i>	"	<i>Frankfort</i>	<i>Father: Mose, Citta Vecchia, Malta.</i>	"	"	
6	<i>Borg</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Giulia, Valletta, Malta.</i>	"	"	
7	<i>Luci</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Joseph, Valletta, Malta.</i>	"	"	
8	<i>Corriana</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Margherita, Valletta, Malta.</i>	"	"	
9	<i>Giordani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	✓	24	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Mario, Valletta, Malta.</i>	"	"	
10	<i>Ugolini</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	✓	24	"	"	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No Relations</i>	"	"	
11	<i>Tomasin</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N. Ital.</i>	"	<i>Frankfort</i>	<i>Father: Luigi, Castino, Italy.</i>	"	"	
12	<i>Leone</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	✓	35	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Maria, Terracina, Italy.</i>	"	"	
13	<i>Vicari</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Olga, Marano, Italy.</i>	"	"	
14	<i>Canalini</i>	<i>Rodolfo</i>	✓	31	"	"	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Angela, Campo Tondo, Italy.</i>	"	"	
15	<i>Leacock</i>	<i>Nimonde</i>	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Maria, Mennicene, Italy.</i>	"	"	
16	<i>Luci</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Similde, Massa, Italy.</i>	"	"	
17	<i>Luci</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Rose, Righiera, Italy.</i>	"	"	
18	<i>Giordani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father: Giuseppe, Malito, Italy.</i>	"	"	
19	<i>Luci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	✓	35	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Maria, Torrelle, Italy.</i>	"	"	
20	<i>Luci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Frankfort</i>	<i>Father: Antonio, Valassina, Italy.</i>	"	"	
21	<i>Luci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	✓	23	"	"	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Antonio, Valassina, Italy.</i>	"	"	
22	<i>Luci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Frankfort</i>	<i>Father: Giuseppe, Messina, Italy.</i>	"	"	
23	<i>Luci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Frankfort</i>	<i>Father: Celeste, Joso, Italy.</i>	"	"	
24	"	<i>Luigi</i>	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Sabata, Codroipo, Italy.</i>	"	"	
25	<i>Bonini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Maria, Malto, Italy.</i>	"	"	
26	<i>Luci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Frankfort</i>	<i>Wife: Maria, Parguino, Italy.</i>	"	"	
27	<i>Luci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	✓	24	"	"	"	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Liliba, Torrelle, Italy.</i>	"	"	
28	<i>Luci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	✓	23	"	"	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife: Giuseppa, Malito, Italy.</i>	"	"	
29	"	<i>Luigi</i>	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: do. do.</i>	"	"	
30	<i>Luci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Frankfort</i>	<i>Father: Angelo, Bovo, Italy.</i>	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

"Class D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for one or more passages, or by one person, or by one company, or by one society, or by one individual, or by one government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1												Italy	Genoa	New York	Aug 11	Unk	Aug 20			
2												"	Reggio	"	May 1911	Piemonte	" 20			
3												"	Genoa	"	May 27/13	St. Giorgio	" 20			
4												"	"	"	"	"	" 20			
5												"	"	"	"	"	" 20			
6												Malta	Valletta	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
7												"	Valletta	Halifax	Aug 13	Polonia	" 20			
8												"	"	Halifax	Aug 13	Mayara	" 20			
9												"	"	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
10												"	"	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
11												"	Valletta	Halifax	Aug 13	"	" 20			
12												Italy	Genoa	"	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
13												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
14												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
15												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
16												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
17												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
18												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
19												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
20												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
21												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
22												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
23												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
24												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
25												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
26												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
27												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
28												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
29												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			
30												"	Genoa	Halifax	Aug 13	Unk	" 20			

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. — Montreal Central Ry.
W.R. — Wabash Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.B. — Upper Boat Bridge
L.B. — Lower Boat Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Galdun
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 copied by F. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No **30.**

103

PORT OF *Regina Falls, N.Y.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		What has he done since he came to Canada?							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.		City or Town.						
1	Di	Donatissimo	21	M	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Ital.	Canada	St. Catharines	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	N.Y.	New York									
2	Allegretti	Domenico	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
3	Di Lello	Luigi	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
4	Di Lello	Angelo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	"	"									
5	Di Lello	Valentino	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
6	"	Donatissimo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
7	"	Donatissimo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	"	"									
8	Di Lello	Luigi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
9	Di Lello	Domenico	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	"	"									
10	Di Lello	Francesco	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
11	Di Lello	Luigi	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	"	"									
12	Di Lello	Francesco	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
13	Di Lello	Angelo	30	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	"	"									
14	"	Donatissimo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
15	Di Lello	Angelo	24	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	"	"									
16	Di Lello	Domenico	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
17	Di Lello	Luigi	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	"	"									
18	Di Lello	Luigi	18	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
19	Di Lello	Antonio	30	"	"	Yes	Yes	Malta	Maltese	"	"	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	"	"									
20	Di Lello	Domenico	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
21	Di Lello	Luigi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	"	"									
22	Di Lello	Luigi	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
23	Di Lello	Luigi	25	"	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	"	"									
24	Di Lello	Luigi	21	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
25	Di Lello	Angelo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	"	"									
26	Di Lello	Luigi	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
27	Di Lello	Luigi	20	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	"	"									
28	Di Lello	Luigi	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									
29	Di Lello	Luigi	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Donatissimo, Italy.	"	"									
30	Di Lello	Luigi	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Italy.	"	"									

148 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PERSONS WHO OBTAINED BY A CERTAIN OTHER PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

"Class D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Has he father, or mother, or next of kin, or other person, or any other person,</small>														

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Rv.
M. C. R. — Michigan Rv.
W. R. — Western Rv.
E. R. — Erie Rv.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D. *William R. Baldwin*
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

101

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Debarred	✓	28	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada, Hamilton	Wife: Pasqua, Roccamare, Italy.	N.Y.	New York
2	Debarred	✓	23	F	Single						Sister: Maria, Pissone, Italy.	"	"
3	Debarred	✓	47	M	Single			Ireland	Irish	Toronto	No Relations	"	Buffalo
4	Debarred	✓	21	M	Single	Engineer		England	English	Harold	"	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	Debarred	✓	24	M	Single			Ireland	Irish	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		✓	20	F	Single			Italy	Italian	"	Sister: Pietro, Calabrese, Italy.	"	New York
7		✓	23	M	Single			S. Ital.		Hamilton	Sister: Pasqua, Roccamare, Italy.	"	Niagara Falls
8		✓	21	M	Single					Harold	No Relations	"	"
9		✓	25	M	Single		No			Toronto	"	"	New York
10		✓	11	F	Single					St. Catharines	"	"	"
11		✓	40	M	Single	Yes	Yes			St. Catharines	Wife: Pasqua, Roccamare, Italy.	"	"
12		✓	29	M	Single	Blacksmith		Ireland	Irish	St. Catharines	Wife: Elizabeth, Sorensen, Ont.	N.Y.	Newark
13		✓	48	M	Single		No	Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	No Relations	"	"
14		✓	21	M	Single	Blacksmith	Yes	England	English	Toronto	Sister: Maria, Roccamare, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		✓	16	M	Single	Blacksmith		Italy	Italian	Niagara Falls	Wife: Pasqua, Roccamare, Italy.	"	New York
16		✓	35	M	Single	Blacksmith		Germany	German	St. Catharines	Brother: " " " " " "	"	"
17		✓	32	F	Single					"	Sister: " " " " " "	"	"
18		✓	7	F	Single					"	"	"	"
19		✓	7	F	Single					"	"	"	"
20		✓	41	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Harold	Wife: Maria, Roccamare, Hungary	N.Y.	Lockport
21		✓	18	F	Single			Scotland	Scottish	St. Catharines	No Relations	"	New York
22		✓	22	M	Single			Italy	Italian	London	"	"	"
23		✓	48	M	Single		No	Austria	Austrian	Berlin	Wife: Katharine, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
24		✓	33	M	Single			Polish		"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	✓	21	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Toronto	Sister: " " " " " "	Pa.	Philas.
26	Debarred	✓	29	M	Single			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Harold	Wife: Pasqua, Roccamare, Bulgaria	W. Va.	Barabville
27		✓	27	M	Single			Italy	Italian	Toronto	No Relations	Pa.	Scranton
28	Debarred	✓	53	M	Single		No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Harold	Wife: Pasqua, Roccamare, Bulgaria	W. Va.	Barabville
29	Debarred	✓	20	F	Single		Yes			"	"	"	"
30		✓	38	M	Single		No	Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	No Relations	N.Y.	New York
149		✓	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Sister: Maria, Roccamare, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-12 to 13. 31 copied by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WEEKS USED BETWEEN 70 337 LAMARQUEVILLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

105

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Whether application has
been made for Canadian
citizenship

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			
1	rochini	Carolina	24	F	M	Domestic		Russian	Russian	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
2	Simon	Alfred	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
3	Simone	Alfred	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
4	Pigat	Isabelle	24	F	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
5	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
6	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
7	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
8	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
9	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
10	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
11	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
12	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
13	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
14	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
15	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
16	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
17	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
18	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
19	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
20	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
21	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
22	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
23	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
24	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
25	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
26	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
27	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
28	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
29	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
30	Procalan	Enrico	24	M	M	Domestic		Polish	Polish	London	St. George's, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>By whom</i>											<i>Russia</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
2												<i>England</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
3												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
4												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
5												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
6												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
7												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
8												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
9												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
10												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
11												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
12												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
13												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
14												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
15												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
16												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
17												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
18												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
19												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
20												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
21												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
22												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
23												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
24												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
25												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
26												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
27												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
28												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
29												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			
30												<i>Italy</i>	<i>Seaport</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of SS.</i>	<i>Date of Examination.</i>			

L.P.C.

C. L. within year

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, turner, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF New York

SHEET No. 33.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Cardinale, Pietro	30	M	Labore		Italy		Castello	Castello		
2	Cardinale, Antonio	20	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
3	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
4	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
5	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
6	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
7	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
8	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
9	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
10	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
11	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
12	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
13	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
14	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
15	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
16	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
17	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
18	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
19	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
20	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
21	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
22	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
23	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
24	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
25	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
26	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
27	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
28	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
29	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		
30	Cardinale, Antonio	30	M			Italy		Castello	Castello		

NOT USED

CLASS D.

NO FRANCHISE OR OTHER RIGHT OF CITIZENSHIP SHALL BE GRANTED TO ANY PERSON WHOSE NAME IS ENTERED ON THIS SHEET WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION OF THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid by own funds; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1																	Italy	Verona	N.Y.	Aug 2/13	Normina	Aug 24
2																		Castello		Apr 26/13	Verona	" 24
3																				Mar 26/13	"	" 24
4																		Castello		Apr 11/13	Codice	" 24
5																		Verona		Apr 21/13	Madonna	" 24
6																		Verona		Apr 26/13	America	" 24
7																		Verona		Apr 9/13	"	" 24
8																		Verona		Apr 9/13	Verona	" 24
9																		Verona		Apr 11/13	America	" 24
10																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Codice	" 24
11																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
12																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
13																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
14																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
15																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
16																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
17																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
18																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
19																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
20																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
21																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
22																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
23																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
24																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
25																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
26																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
27																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
28																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
29																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24
30																		Verona		Apr 11/13	Verona	" 24

G. F. H. ————
M. C. ————
R. ————
F. R. ————
U. B. ————
L. B. ————

CLASS D.

William P. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1 to 30 copies by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 34.

107

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
✓ 1	<i>Vergis</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Lumber</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital.</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Wife: Eugenia, Niagara, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
✓ 2	<i>Pica</i>	<i>Adriano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Angelo, Sicily</i>	"	"
✓ 3	<i>Adriano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Grazia, Ontario</i>	"	"
✓ 4	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father: Giovanni, Monte Diore</i>	"	"
✓ 5	<i>Piedale</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Ernesta, San Giovanni</i>	"	"
✓ 6	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father: Raffaele, Montebello</i>	"	"
✓ 7	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Giovanni</i>	"	"
✓ 8	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Maria, San Giovanni</i>	"	"
✓ 9	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Vincenzo, San Giovanni</i>	"	"
✓ 10	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 11	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 12	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 13	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 14	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 15	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 16	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 17	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 18	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 19	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 20	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 21	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 22	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 23	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 24	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 25	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 26	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 27	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 28	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 29	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"
✓ 30	<i>Di Matteo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Elisa, Pescara</i>	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1* *Class D*

NO PERSONS WHO ENTERED BY A CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF RESIGNATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any other assistance, physical, or legal, to perform the duties of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. _____
M. A. _____
W. R. _____
F. R. _____
U. R. _____
L. R. _____

CLASS D.

William R. Salomon
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

View 1-30 copied by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THE CHINESE CONSUL GENERAL APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Form 3 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 359 LAPOUCHEVILLE ST. WEST
MONTREAL, BY END OF EACH MONTH

DEPARTMENT OF ARMS
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Serial No. 35

PORT OF *Regina Falls N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No.	NAME		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	First Name	Surname							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **35**

105

PORT OF **Niagara Falls N.Y.**

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Brando Giovanni	28	M	Librarian	No	Italy	Ital.	Corrado Brando	Corrado Brando, Italy	N.Y. New York	
2	Brando Giovanni	19	"	"	"	"	"	Edolph Brando	Edolph Brando, Italy	" "	
3	" Antonio	30	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Italy, Italy	" "	
4	Brando Giovanni	33	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy, Italy	" "	
5	Brando Giovanni	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy, Italy	" "	
6	Brando Giovanni	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy, Italy	" "	
7	Brando Giovanni	29	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy, Italy	" "	
8	Brando Giovanni	50	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy, Italy	" "	
9	Brando Giovanni	30	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy, Italy	" "	
10	Brando Giovanni	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy, Italy	" "	
11	Brando Giovanni	27	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy, Italy	" "	
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4* Class *D*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the new passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or agent, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or had any other mark of infamy, or was ever convicted of a crime, or was ever deported, or was ever in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any other mark of infamy, or was ever convicted of a crime, or was ever deported, or was ever in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>				<i>See list</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
2												<i>5 8</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
3												<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
4												<i>5 11</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
5												<i>5 7</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
6												<i>5 6</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
7												<i>5 8</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
8												<i>5 8</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
9												<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
10												<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
11												<i>5 6</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>	<i>See list</i>
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS D.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William P. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-11 copied by F. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No 36

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi- zen be- fore citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada	Brantford	<i>Brantford, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Brantford, Ont., Canada</i>	N.Y.	New York	Eng
Debarred	<i>Joliffe</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada	North Bay	<i>North Bay, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>North Bay, Ont., Canada</i>	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre	Eng
Debarred	<i>Seli</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada	Toronto	<i>105 Markham St., Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>105 Markham St., Toronto, Canada</i>		Corry	Eng
4	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada	Guelph	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	N.Y.	Blifton Springs	Eng
5	<i>Mac Donald</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	✓	✓	✓			Scottish	Canada	Guelph	<i>Father: James C. Mac Donald, Guelph, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Father: James C. Mac Donald, Guelph, Ont., Canada</i>		Rochester	Eng
6	<i>Mac Donald</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	✓	✓	✓			German	Canada		<i>Father: James Mac Donald, Guelph, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Father: James Mac Donald, Guelph, Ont., Canada</i>			
7	<i>Superi</i>	<i>Lee</i>	✓	✓	✓			French	Canada	North Bay	<i>Father: Lee Superi, North Bay, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Father: Lee Superi, North Bay, Ont., Canada</i>		Buffalo	Eng
8	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	✓	✓			Scottish	Canada	Brantford	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	N.Y.	Hearney	Eng
9	<i>Gurley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada	Brantford	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	N.Y.	Wag. Falls	Eng
10	<i>Kearney</i>	<i>Carl</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada	Brantford	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>No relatives</i>			
Debarred	<i>Walt</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	✓	✓			Scottish	Canada	Ottawa	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	Pa.	Harrisburg	Eng
Debarred	<i>Wash</i>	<i>May</i>	✓	✓	✓			German	Canada		<i>Father: May Wash, 22 Grand St., Montreal, Que., Canada</i>	<i>Father: May Wash, 22 Grand St., Montreal, Que., Canada</i>			
13	<i>Muir</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	✓			Scottish	Canada	Harleyburg	<i>Father: William Muir, Harleyburg, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Father: William Muir, Harleyburg, Ont., Canada</i>	N.Y.	Binghamton	Eng
14	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>Anna</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada	Toronto	<i>Father: Conrad Conrad, 77 Mo. St., Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>Father: Conrad Conrad, 77 Mo. St., Toronto, Canada</i>	Pa.	Philadelphia	Eng
15	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Moses</i>	✓	✓	✓			Hebrew	Canada		<i>Father: Moses Henry, 14 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>Father: Moses Henry, 14 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Canada</i>	N.Y.	Jersey City	Eng
16	<i>Brace</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada	Guelph	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
17	<i>Mora</i>	<i>Ward</i>	✓	✓	✓			Hebrew	Canada	Wood	<i>Father: Ward Mora, Wood, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Father: Ward Mora, Wood, Ont., Canada</i>		Wag. Falls	Eng
Debarred	<i>Cappan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada	Toronto	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	Pa.	Wickliffe	Eng
19	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada		<i>Father: Reginald Conrad, 14 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>Father: Reginald Conrad, 14 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Canada</i>	N.Y.	Wag. Falls	Eng
20	<i>Lough</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada		<i>No relatives</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		Jacksonville	Eng
21	<i>Lough</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada		<i>No relatives</i>	<i>No relatives</i>			Eng
22	<i>Lough</i>	<i>Anna</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada		<i>No relatives</i>	<i>No relatives</i>			Eng
23	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada		<i>Father: Thomas Scott, 255 George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Father: Thomas Scott, 255 George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada</i>	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
24	<i>Walter</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada		<i>Father: William Walter, 52 Bismarck St., Toronto, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Father: William Walter, 52 Bismarck St., Toronto, Ont., Canada</i>		Denver	Eng
25	<i>Schiffel</i>	<i>Anna</i>	✓	✓	✓			German	Canada	Conestogo	<i>Father: Anna Schiffel, Conestogo, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Father: Anna Schiffel, Conestogo, Ont., Canada</i>	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
26	<i>Lindsey</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada	Buffalo	<i>Father: William Lindsey, 56 Mo. St., Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>Father: William Lindsey, 56 Mo. St., Toronto, Canada</i>			
27	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada	Kingston	<i>Father: John Tracy, Kingston, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Father: John Tracy, Kingston, Ont., Canada</i>		Tracy	Eng
28	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada	Toronto	<i>Father: William McLellan, 14 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>Father: William McLellan, 14 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Canada</i>		Jacksonville	Eng
29	<i>MacKinnon</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada		<i>No relatives</i>	<i>No relatives</i>			Eng
30	<i>MacKinnon</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	✓	✓			English	Canada		<i>No relatives</i>	<i>No relatives</i>			Eng

154 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Charles W. Paden, Immigrant Inspector
Robert C. Way
John W. Paden
James H. Paden

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Contract Laborer							6 2	Med Br Br	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
2	Contract Laborer							6 4	Med Br Hazel	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
3								5 5	Med Br Blue	Italy Campobasso	Quebec	Sept 1907	STK	July 26		
4								5 5	Med Br Blue	England Southampton	Portland	Nov 1909	STK	July 27		
5								5 4	Med Br Blue	Canada (Quebec) St. Mary's	St. Mary's	July 27/14	STK	July 27		
6								5 3	Med Br Br	Canada (Quebec) St. Mary's	St. Mary's	July 27/14	STK	July 27		
7								5 9 1/2	Med Br Blue	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
8								5 4	Med Br Br	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
9								5 7	Med Br Blue	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
10								5 5	Med Br Blue	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
11	Procurement Purpose							5 5	Med Br Blue	Canada (Quebec) St. Mary's	St. Mary's	July 27/14	STK	July 27		
12								5 5	Med Br Hazel	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
13								5 8	Med Br Br	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
14								5 4	Med Br Br	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
15								5 2	Med Br Blue	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
16								5 2	Med Br Br	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
17								5 7	Med Br Br	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
18	Contract Laborer							5 7	Med Br Br	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
19								5 8	Med Br Br	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
20								5 10	Med Br Blue	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
21								5 2	Med Br Br	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
22								5 2	Med Br Br	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
23								5 8	Med Br Blue	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
24								5 7	Med Br Br	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
25								5 5	Med Br Blue	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
26								5 10 1/2	Med Br Blue	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
27								5 7	Med Br Blue	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
28								5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
29								5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		
30								5 2	Med Br Br	England London	Quebec	Aug 1904	STK	July 26		

J. Franklin Gill, Deputy Inspector

G T R — Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R — Montreal & Quebec Ry.
W B R — Western Ry.
E R — Erie Ry.
U B — Upper Fort Bridge
L B — Lower Fort Bridge

CLASS E.

William P. Baldwin

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copied by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Place	Remarks
1880	Jan	1	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	2	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	3	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	4	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	5	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	6	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	7	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	8	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	9	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	10	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	11	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	12	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	13	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	14	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	15	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	16	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	17	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	18	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	19	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	20	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	21	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	22	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	23	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	24	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	25	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	26	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	27	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	28	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	29	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	30	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis
1880	Jan	31	10:00	St. Louis	Left for St. Louis

English
School
Lynn
Mass.

[Faint handwritten notes, mostly illegible due to fading.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37.

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before admit
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sarkissian	Ardashir	21	M	"			Canada	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	"	Amie E.	1	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Margaret	24	F	Shorthand	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Cousins: Thomas, Tracey. Barnes St., St. John, N.B., Canada.	"	New York	
4	McLennan	Maria	14	F	"			"	English	"	Albion, Ont.	Father: Edward, Canacover, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Eng
5	"	Beatrice M.	18	F	"			"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	Eng
Debarred	Eggs	Diakott	24	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Crystal Beach	Wife: Susan, Crystal Beach, Ont., Canada.	"	Niagara Falls	
Debarred	Eggs	Albert	21	M	"			"	"	"	Crystal Beach	Father: James, Crystal Beach, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
Debarred	Wier	Harry	40	M	Shorthand			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife: Emma, 78 Argyle St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
9	Stutko	Jan	20	M	Shorthand			"	Polish	"	St. Catharines	Mother: Johanna, 4 Brock Ave. St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Am
10	"	Stanislawa	14	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
11	Kottman	Sam	36	M	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother-in-law: Wife: Mrs. Sam Kottman, 173 Bldg. West St., Toronto, Canada.	"	New York	Re
Debarred	McRae	James	22	M	Shorthand			"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Papple	Loonie	21	F	Clerk			"	French	"	Brantford	Father: Isaac, Brantford, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
Debarred	Prim	Myrtle	16	F	Factory hand			"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Mollie, 174 Bathurst St. Brantford, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
15	Squires	Ernest	21	M	Laborer			"	English	"	Orillia	Father: Samuel, Leith, Dorsetshire, England.	"	"	Eng
16	Smith	James	16	M	"			"	Scottish	"	Montreal	Step-father: John Rogers, 76 St. Rue, Montreal, Canada.	"	Niagara Falls	Scot
Debarred	McCrone	Charles	26	M	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	Scot
Debarred	McCrone	Elizabeth	24	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Mother: Martha McCrone, Bonfroy, Scotland.	"	"	Scot
Debarred	McCrone	Arthur	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Robert James, 31 Hillside St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Mc
Debarred	McCrone	Mary	25	F	Factory hand			"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Charles McCrone, 35 Valen Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Scot
21	Latimer	Henrich	16	M	"			"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Richard, 102 Napier St. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	Medina	
22	Grant	Amie	40	F	Shorthand			"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	New Kingston	
23	Thomas	Lindsay P.	10	M	"			"	"	"	Belleville	Grand Mother: Mrs. J. Parker Thomas, Belleville, Ont., Canada.	"	Pa. Pittsburg	
24	Shaw	Margaret	28	F	"			"	Scottish	"	Brantford	Sister: Jennie McDonald, 274 Albion St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	Ohio Amherst	Scot
25	Shaw	Robert	5	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Junstone	John L.	25	M	Blacksmith			"	German	"	Albion	Wife: May Junstone, Albion, Ont., Canada.	"	N.Y. New York	
Debarred	McCrone	Mable	20	F	Shorthand			"	Irish	"	Georgetown	Father: George Ross, Georgetown, Ont., Canada.	"	Ohio Cleveland	
Debarred	McCrone	Grace	6	F	"			"	"	"	St. Williams	Father: Robert, St. Williams, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
29	Richard	Amie	72	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Thorold	No relatives.	"	N.Y. New York	Eng
30	Richard	Elizabeth	45	F	"			"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: John J. Richard, Kingston, Ont., Canada.	"	Pa. W. Norfolk	Eng

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Robert McCrone, Immigration Inspector.
John N. Walter
Albion, Ont.

⊗

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS E

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brn Brn	Canada	Hamilton	May 24/14	116	July 31		
2	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brn Brn	"	"	July 31/14	116	July 31		
3	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	"	"	July 31/14	116	July 31		
4	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	England	Stratford	St. John	Jan 2/06	31		
5	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
6	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
7	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
8	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
9	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
10	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
11	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
12	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
13	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
14	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
15	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
16	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
17	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
18	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
19	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
20	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
21	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
22	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
23	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
24	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
25	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
26	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
27	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
28	Under 16 yrs.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
29	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		
30	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Brn Brn	Canada	St. John	Jan 2/06	116	Aug. 1		

CLASS E.

William A. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 38.

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Richard	William	22	M	Canadian		English	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
2	James	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
3	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
4	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
5	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
6	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
7	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
8	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
9	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
10	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
11	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
12	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
13	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
14	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
15	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
16	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
17	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
18	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
19	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
20	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
21	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
22	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
23	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
24	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
25	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
26	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
27	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
28	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
29	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng
30	John	William	22	M	Scottish		Scottish	London, England	London, England	Mr. W. Norfolk	Eng

150 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John P. O'Rourke
Robert J. O'Rourke
John V. O'Rourke
James J. O'Rourke

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied by E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 39.

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>James</i>	34	M	<i>Yrs. for</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Father: James, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
2	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
3	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	12	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
4	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	8	F				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
Debarred	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
Debarred	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	12	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
Debarred	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	8	F				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
Debarred	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
10	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	3	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
Debarred	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
Debarred	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	12	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
13	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	22	F				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
14	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
Disappeared	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	20	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
16	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	20	F				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
17	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
Debarred	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	60	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
19	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	1	F				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
20	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
21	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	20	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
22	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	20	F				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
23	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
24	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	17	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
25	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	10	F				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
26	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
27	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
28	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	31	F				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
29	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	15	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>
30	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	12	M				<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Daughter: Doris, 11004, 1199</i>	<i>St. Catharines, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Eng.</i>

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Joseph B. Boyd Immigration Inspector
James J. Sweeney
James J. Sweeney
James J. Sweeney

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			1914
1		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln	None	Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
2		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		England	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
3		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
4		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
5		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
6		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
7		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
8		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
9		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
10		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
11		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
12		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
13		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
14		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
15		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
16		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
17		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
18		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
19		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
20		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
21		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
22		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
23		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
24		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
25		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
26		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
27		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
28		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
29		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.
30		By father		By father					5 1/2	Med Br Bln		Canada	St. John's	Aug 11/14	ST 102	Aug 11.

O T R ————
 M C R ————
 W R ————
 E R ————
 U B ————
 L B ————

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin.
 Immigrant Inspector.
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1-30 copy by E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

40.

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	William	31	M	Labourer	Yes		English		Canada	Hamilton	Wife: Anna E. 31 Adelaide St. Hamilton, Ont.		Fla. Waukegan	
2	Ward	William	31	M	Printer						Delhi	Sister: Mrs. Mary McDonald 451 Brock Ave. Toronto, Ont.		My. Buffalo	
Debarred	Ward	Richard	45	M	Subst. Motor						Toronto	Mother: Margaret 70 Seaton St. Toronto, Ont.			
Debarred	Ward	Thomas	30	M	Barkeeper										
5	Deramo	Basquale	41	M	Labourer							No Relations.		Niag Falls	
6	Deramo	George	49	M							St. Catharines	Sister: Mary McCullough 23 Grenadier St. Toronto, Ont.		New York	
7	Deramo	Frederick Joseph	22	M	Student						Toronto	Father: Joseph 42 Beale St. Woodstock, Ont.		Niag Falls	
Debarred	Deramo	Frederick Joseph	22	M	Student						Toronto	Grandmother: Mrs. James Campbell 42 Beale St. Woodstock, Ont.		New York	
Debarred	Deramo	Frederick Joseph	22	M	Student						Toronto	No Relations		Niag Falls	
Debarred	Deramo	Frederick Joseph	22	M	Student						Toronto	Wife: Necker 64 Granby St. Toronto, Ont.			
11	Smith	James L	21	M	Shutbutter							Wife: Margaret 1844 St. Toronto, Ont.		Ohio Cleveland	
12	Smith	Andrew	26	M								Bro. John 153 York St. Toronto, Ont.			
Debarred	Levine	Isaac	38	M	Tailor							Wife: Esther 21 McCleary St. Toronto, Ont.		Niag Falls	
14	Penney	William	24	M	Structural Iron Worker						Welland	Quaker: Mary Jane Penney Trinity, Newfoundland		Buffalo New York	
15	Shank	Lee S	24	M	Electrician						Toronto	Mother: Melina 113 Woodbine Ave. Toronto, Ont.			
Debarred	Shank	Abraham	23	M	Tailor							Father: Borush 37 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Ont.		Niag Falls	
Debarred	Shank	Abraham	23	M	Tailor							Mother: Annie 9 Dwyer St. Hamilton, Ont.			
Debarred	Shank	Abraham	23	M	Tailor							No Relations			
19	Winterhull	Henry	14	M	Domestic						Preston	Father: George Preston 11316 - 2 11th St. Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo	
20	Winterhull	William	31	M	Labourer						Preston	Mother: Minerva Hamilton, Ont.			
21	Winterhull	Marie	30	F	None							Wife: Mary 11316 - 2 11th St. Hamilton, Ont.			
22	Winterhull	Gordon	11	M								Wife: Mary 11316 - 2 11th St. Hamilton, Ont.			
23	Penkum	Thomas	23	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes				Preston	Father: Frederick Preston, Ont.		Engl	
24	Penkum	Edward	21	M	Machinist						Hamilton	Wife: Mary 21 Fairfield Ave. Hamilton, Ont.		Niag Falls	
25	Penkum	John	16	M							Powasson	Mother: Elizabeth Powasson, Ont.		N.C. High Point	
26	Penkum	James	26	M	Labourer						Toronto	No Relations		Ohio Cleveland	
27	Penkum	John	25	M	Labourer						Niag Falls	Mother: Mrs. Jane Williams General St. St. Catharines, Ont.		Niag Falls	
28	Penkum	John	3	M								Grandmother: do			
29	Penkum	Lamar	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes					Father: John Angus Vanhook Hill, Ont. Canada.			
30	Penkum	Clara	30	F	Nurse						Petrolia	Mother: Mrs. Helen Platt Petrolia, Ont. Canada.		Petrolia	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James J. Dooling

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G T R	Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R	Mich. Central Ry.
W R	Western Ry.
E R	Erie Ry.
U P	Upper Foot Bridge
L B	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List 1-30 copied Sept. 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

41

14-28

PORT OF *New York*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Or a city before
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
4	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
25	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
29	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
30	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Etora</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Sarah Mc Williams London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>

159 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John V. Walter, Immigration Inspector

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1914 CLASS E

G T R	Grand Trunk Rv
M C R	Mid. Central Rv
W R	Westash. Rv.
E R	East Rv
U B	Upper Foot Bridge
L B	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William P. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copied by E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1291

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RESIDENCE	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	126	18	38	16
CLASS C	102	90	12	84
CLASS D	182	175	9	156
CLASS E	113	139	23	9
TOTAL	1080	923	156	1226

ALLIED	GERMAN	RUSSIAN	OTHER	TOTAL
23	8	43	2211	96
23	8	43	2211	96

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	226
Tourists	17
Residents of United States	3
Total	246

ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLINED	PENDING
1	22	3	1	22	3	1	22	3

RECEIVED
SEP 1 - 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

031

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *47*

11-1644

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Hotel Harry Nelson 54 East 4th St. Hamilton, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Handyman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>William</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Handyman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Grand mother: Lizzie Mc Melroy Regent St. Welland, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
5	<i>Wright</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: George 152 Lawrence Ave. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
6	<i>Raciotti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
7	<i>Dashin</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife: Rose 10 Craig St. Hamilton, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
Debarred	<i>Stehannin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Marija 279 Bay St. Hamilton, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lackawanna</i>	
9	<i>Wall</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trinity</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
10	<i>Shayler</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Sister in law: Mrs. Annie Saunders Nurses Hospital, Welland, Ont.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Lake Worth</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ph. Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister: do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>Di Muro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Angelantonio Cable Saw Works, Italy.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
Debarred	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>Father: Frank, Lindsay, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
Debarred	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Father: Eddie Doyle, Harold, Ont.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
Debarred	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Albert E.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Wife: Louise Anderson Box 8, St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Madison</i>	
16	<i>Oregon</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Wm. H. Bryan, Tor. St. Marizon, Cornwall, Ont.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Muskegon</i>	
17	<i>Carabite</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father: Angelo, 166 Queen St. W. Hamilton, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Yvonne</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>Saffin</i>	<i>Leila</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calverly</i>	<i>Guardian: J. P. Morgan, W. R. Supt. of Prison, Calverly, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ramona</i>	
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William P. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List 1 to 21 copied by E. L.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

AUG. 1914

AUG. 1914

160

June 14, 1957

313

Ken Kent

